Exhibit 3

1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
3	
4	X
5	IN RE: ROUNDUP PRODUCTS MDL No. 2741
6	LIABILITY LITIGATION
7	Case No.
8	16-MD-02741-VC
9	X
10	THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO ALL
11	CASES
12	X
13	
14	
15	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF
16	WILLIAM H. FLEMING, MD, PHD
17	
18	September 19, 2017
19	9:14 a.m.
20	
21	1350 I Street NW
22	Washington, DC 20005
23	
24	
25	Reported by: Denise D. Vickery, CRR, RMR

	Page 2	 T	Doga 4
	Page 2	,	Page 4
	APPEARANCES:	1	INDEX
2		2	EVANDATION OF WILLIAM I FLEMING ME BUD BACE
3	For the Plaintiffs:	3	EXAMINATION OF WILLIAM H. FLEMING, MD, PHD PAGE
4	THE MILLER FIRM LLC	4	BY MR. LITZENBURG 6
5	BY: TIMOTHY LITZENBURG, ESQ.	5	AFTERNOON SESSION 162
6	The Sherman Building	6	
7	108 Railroad Avenue	7	EXHIBITS
8	Orange, VA 22960	8	
9	540.672.4224	9	FLEMING DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE
10	tlitzenburg@millerfirmllc.com	10	20-1 Expert Report of 7
11		11	William H. Fleming, M.D., Ph.D.
12		12	
13	For the Plaintiffs:	13	20-2 ReStem LLC April 16, 2017 61
14	BAUM HEDLUND ARISTEI GOLDMAN PC	14	Invoice for NHL Project from
15	BY: PEDRAM ESFANDIARY, ESQ.	15	January 18, 2017 through
16	12100 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 950	16	April 7, 2017 for Dr. Fleming
17	Los Angeles, CA 90025	17	
18	310.207.3233	18	20-3 Supplemental Materials 129
19	pesfandiary@baumhedlundlaw.com	19	Considered List
20	r · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20	
21		21	20-4 9.11 Monitoring and Treatment 177
22		22	Minimum Latency & Types or
23		23	Categories of Cancer by Howard
24		24	,
25		25	
	Page 3		Page 5
1	APPEARANCES: (Continued)	1	PROCEEDINGS
2		2	
3	For the Plaintiffs:	3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the
4	WEITZ & LUXENBERG PC	4	record. The time now is 9:14.
5	BY: MAJA LUKIC, ESQ. (VIA TELEPHONE)	5	This marks the beginning of Disk
6	700 Broadway	6	No. 1 for the videotaped deposition
7	New York, NY 10003	7	testimony of Dr. William H. Fleming in the
8	212.558.5991	8	matter of In re: Roundup Products
9	mlukic@weitzlux.com	9	Liability Litigation. This case is
10		10	pending in the United States District
11		11	Court for the Northern District of
12	For the Defendant MONSANTO:	12	California, Case No. 16-MD-02741-VC.
13	HOLLINGSWORTH LLP	13	Today's date is September 19,
14	BY: ROBERT E. JOHNSTON, ESQ.	14	2017. This deposition is being conducted
15	BY: ERICA T. KLENICKI, ESQ.	15	at 1350 I Street, Northwest, Washington,
16	1350 I Street NW	16	DC.
17	Washington, DC 20005	17	Will all attorneys present please
18	202.898.5800	18	identify themselves and who they
19	rjohnston@hollingsworth.com	19	represent.
20	eklenicki@hollingsworth.com	20	MR. LITZENBURG: Timothy
21	ement e nomingo ii orunoom	21	Litzenburg for the plaintiffs.
22		22	MR. ESFANDIARY: Pedram
23	Also Present:	23	Esfandiary for the plaintiffs.
24	Michael Gay, Videographer	24	MR. JOHNSTON: Robert Johnston
25	Michael Gay, Videographici	25	for Monsanto.
		1-5	ioi mionsanto.

Page 6 Page 8 ¹ expert report of William Fleming, M.D., Ph.D. 1 MS. KLENICKI: Erica Klenicki for 2 Monsanto. Is that the report you're referring 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Those on the ³ to? 4 telephone please identify yourself. A. Yes, it is. 5 MS. LUKIC: Maja Lukic from Weitz Okay. Now, funny you said that Q. 6 & Luxenberg for plaintiffs. ⁶ because it was almost exactly what I was going to 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: My name is ask you. 8 Michael Gay. I'm with Golkow Concisely what would you say is the 9 question that you were asked to answer? Technologies. Our court reporter today is 10 Denise Vickery, also with Golkow A. I was -- I was asked to do three 11 Technologies, and will now swear in our things. I was asked to give what is essentially 12 ¹² a lay description of what the immune system was witness. 13 ¹³ and what lymphoma was and spend some time 14 WILLIAM H. FLEMING, MD, PH.D., discussing what is known in the medical literature about the etiology of lymphoma. called for examination, and, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as 16 And I was then asked to, you know, address the question of whether glyphosate was in follows: 18 any way implicated based on the literature THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may 19 available for review. proceed. 20 20 **EXAMINATION** So were you asked to answer the 21 question of whether Roundup could cause BY MR. LITZENBURG: 22 Good morning, Dr. Fleming. My name non-Hodgkin lymphoma? 23 is Tim Litzenburg. We just met off the record, 23 A. I was asked about glyphosate ²⁴ but do you understand I represent several specifically. 25 thousand non-Hodgkin lymphoma patients? O. You don't know anything about the Page 7 Page 9 ¹ formulated product Roundup? 1 A. I was not aware of -- of those ² details, no. The details of its formulation, no. Okay. You understand that I Have you looked at any literature or ⁴ represent the plaintiffs, the people that are studies involving the actual formulated product suing Monsanto for their injuries? that people use rather than the technical A. I, you know, again, I'm not, you glyphosate? know, I'm not privy to, you know, a lot of A. No, I have not. Okay. Do you think that that would details of the case. 9 be an important thing for a scientist to look at What did you think this was today? in determining whether the product Roundup could 10 This was a deposition to give you an 11 opportunity to discuss my expert report. My cause cancer? Do you think they should look at 12 expert report in a -- in a sentence was: I was 12 the formulated product that people use or the 13 charged with reviewing, you know, the literature technical salt that goes into it? ¹⁴ and discussing the etiology of non-Hodgkin's I think that what you have to do is, 15 lymphoma. And as part of this I was asked to, you know, look at the most credible scientific 16 you know, look at any data which may actually data to address that question and the -- I ¹⁷ link glyphosate use with NHL. focused on the epidemiology literature. And on 18 Okay. That's what I was going to my review, there was no epidemiology literature reviewing various formulations of Roundup. ask you next. I'm going to hand you this. 20 Okay. My question --²⁰ Marking. She'll have to mark it. 21 (Document marked for 21 Or various formulations of A. 22 identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit glyphosate. I'm sorry. 20-1.) 23 23 Right. I'm going to make a 24 BY MR. LITZENBURG: representation that none of our clients used 25 I have marked as Exhibit 1 the ²⁵ technical glyphosate. They all used formulated

Page 10 Page 12 ¹ products which contains a surfactant. ¹ the development of non-Hodgkin lymphoma? 2 Do you understand what a surfactant I'm not aware of any credible 3 is? ³ scientific evidence that glyphosate is linked to 4 A. It -the development of NHL. 5 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Well, it's a little bit different 6 Compound. question. There's lots of sources, and I'm sure BY MR. LITZENBURG: we'll talk about them throughout the day. Q. Do you know what a surfactant is? Do you hold any opinion to a 9 A. I know what the term "surfactant" reasonable degree of medical certainty about means. I do not have any expertise as it relates whether glyphosate can or cannot contribute to to the use of surfactants in chemical compounds. the development of lymphoma? 12 12 O. Okay. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked 13 13 I am aware of the medical usage of and answered. 14 14 the term "surfactant." THE WITNESS: Again, I have -- I 15 15 Do you know what the surfactant am not aware of any, you know, critical, makeup is in formulated Roundup products? 16 you know, credible science that -- that 17 No, I don't. You would have to ask, 17 suggests that there's a causative 18 18 you know, a chemical toxicologist that question. relationship between glyphosate and NHL, 19 19 Do you know -- you don't even know ²⁰ what it's called, the name of the surfactant they 20 BY MR. LITZENBURG: use in any of these products? 21 Okay. Are you aware of any science 22 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. that says that there's a relationship between 23 Misrepresents the record and compounds 23 glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma? 24 since there's multiple surfactants in 24 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked 25 25 these products. and answered. Page 11 Page 13 THE WITNESS: I have not delved 1 1 THE WITNESS: I have -- I have 2 into the chemical composition of -- of 2 focused on the human epidemiology of this what -- of glyphosate. No, I have not. 3 3 question, and I find no evidence to ⁴ BY MR. LITZENBURG: support that conclusion. Do you -- can cancer be BY MR. LITZENBURG: multifactorial? Are you aware of any what I'll call 7 A. I think it's fair to say that in positive epidemiological studies? many cases it's been shown to be multifactorial. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. 9 9 Okay. So, again, we want to take THE WITNESS: It would -- it does 10 the question of whether -- well, let me ask you 10 depend how -- how one defines "positive." ¹¹ this. 11 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 12 12 Do you have an opinion as we sit Are there any papers that you're 13 here today to a reasonable degree of medical aware of that looked at epidemiological studies certainty whether exposure to Roundup can and reached the conclusion that there was an ¹⁵ contribute to lymphoma? association? 16 16 The literature I have reviewed has A. There are --17 looked at glyphosate exposure and its potential 17 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. 18 18 to or its potential relationship to NHL. None of Go ahead. 19 19 this literature I'm aware of has -- has ever THE WITNESS: There are case 20 ²⁰ addressed Roundup as a product. reports or -- pard me -- case-control 21 Q. Okay. Well, let's -- let's stop for 21 studies in literature that -- that suggest ²² a minute and talk about glyphosate. 22 the possibility of a relationship. 23 Do you have an opinion to a 23 However, there is no data that I reasonable degree of certainty here, Doctor, 24 felt in my scientific opinion, no credible

25

25 today whether or not glyphosate can contribute to

scientific data that -- that demonstrated

Page 14 Page 16 1 this. Q. Okay. So have you looked at this ² unpublished AHS manuscript with comments off in ² BY MR. LITZENBURG: 3 ³ the margins that was produced by Dr. Blair? Q. Okay. What papers reached a A. Yes, I did but, again, in answer to positive result? your earlier question, I did not rely on this to 5 Again, given the complexity of ⁶ trying to sort out all the different potential 6 form my opinion. Q. Okay. You relied only on negative ⁷ causative agents in the agricultural business, it ⁸ was recognized in the late '80s that a large studies, is that fair, to formulate? ⁹ prospective study was going to be the only way to MR. JOHNSTON: Object. 10 unravel all the details. 10 Objection. Misstates the record and his 11 And, consequently, we have a large 11 testimony. prospective cohort study of more than 57,000 12 THE WITNESS: I -- this -- this 13 13 pesticide applicators, and I weighed this study was -- the AHS study is not a negative ¹⁴ very heavily in reaching my conclusion. 14 study. It is a negative study for 15 MR. LITZENBURG: Would you please 15 glyphosate and NHL. 16 read that question back to the witness? 16 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 17 17 (The reporter read the record on Do you know what a meta-analysis is? page 14 lines 2-3.) 18 18 A. 19 19 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. Q. What is a meta-analysis, THE WITNESS: Again, we would 20 20 Dr. Fleming? 21 have to look at specific papers, and I A meta-analysis is a statistical 22 would have -- I would have to review the technique that epidemiologists will use to look 23 at data from a great many studies and -- and abstracts of the papers to see where that 24 conclusion was made. 24 combine them in order to see how the power of the ²⁵ extra individuals, you know, influences the 25 BY MR. LITZENBURG: Page 15 Page 17 How many epidemiological papers did ¹ outcome. you review in looking at this? This is something I have no A. I would have to, to give you an expertise in. I'm not an epidemiologist. ⁴ exact number, look at my MCL list here, but I What are you an expert in, Q. ⁵ suspect it's in the range of five to six ⁵ Dr. Fleming? ⁶ case-control studies and one prospective cohort A. I'm an expert in medical oncology, ⁷ study, but I considered but did not rely on the particularly lymphoma. I've specialized in ⁸ case-control studies. hematologic malignancies and have treated 9 patients with NHL and its subtypes now for more Okay. You relied, I am assuming, on 10 some unpublished manuscripts in reaching your 10 than 25 years. 11 11 opinion; right? Q. What of a -- as a medical 12 oncologist, what makes you uniquely qualified to 12 A. No. 13 13 comment on the causality of this chemical in Okay. So in considering the O. Agricultural Health Study data, did you rely only non-Hodgkin lymphoma? ¹⁵ on De Roos 2003 or De Roos 2005? 15 A. Uniquely qualified? 16 16 MR. JOHNSTON: Yeah. Objection. A. De Roos 2005. 17 17 Misstates the legal standard. Okay. What about the 2003 paper? O. 18 Again, it was, you know, not a 18 BY MR. LITZENBURG: A. 19 19 prospective cohort study. Do you think there's anything that 20 Okay. So you haven't looked at the makes you uniquely qualified among medical 21 unpublished AHS data? oncologists to look at this question? 22 22 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. A. I did not say that. 23 Misstates the legal standard. Calls for 23 What did you -- I'm sorry. I 24 thought you said that a moment ago. 24 speculation and a hypothetical. 25 25 No. THE WITNESS: I -- I do not

	William H. Frem		
	Page 18		Page 20
1	believe I'm uniquely qualified, no.	1	pediatric patients versus adults?
	BY MR. LITZENBURG:	2	71. On, that's casy. Zero pediatric
3	Q. Okay. You're a pediatrician, aren't	3	Parada Pa
	you?	4	Q. Okay. You, again, are in the
5	A. No.	5	department of medicine and pediatrics; is that
6	Q. You're not?	6	right?
7	A. No.	7	A. Correct.
8	Q. Are you boarded in pediatrics?	8	I'd be happy to expand if you like.
9	A. No.	9	Q. But you don't treat any juvenile
10	Q. Okay.	10	patients?
11	A. I am boarded initially in internal	11	A. There are patients on the border in
12	medicine and subsequently have maintained my	12	their late teens that can go either way. So I
13	subspecialty accreditation in medical oncology	13	have absolutely treated 17-year-olds who wanted
14	with the American Board of Internal Medicine, as	14	to be treated on an adult oncology service and,
15	is indicated on my CV.	15	yes. So I've, you know, there's there's that
16	Q. Are you a professor of pediatrics?	16	gray area, but patients below that age are
17	A. Yes.	17	exclusively treated by the pediatricians.
18	Q. Okay. But you do not consider	18	Q. When is the last time you treated a
19	yourself a pediatrician?	19	patient that was younger than 17?
20	A. No.	20	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague.
21	Q. Okay. Have you let Oregon Health	21	THE WITNESS: Younger than 17? A
22	State University I'm probably saying that	22	very long time ago.
23	wrong.	23	BY MR. LITZENBURG:
24	What do you call it?	24	Q. Okay. How many 17-year-old patients
25	A. OHSU.	25	have you had in the last year?
		_	
	Page 19		Page 21
1	Page 19 O OHSU Have you let OHSU know that	1	Page 21 A None
	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that	1 2	A. None.
	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician?		A. None. Q. None?
2 3	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor	2	A. None.Q. None?When is the last time you treated a
2 3 4	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware	2	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old?
2 3 4	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications.	2 3 4 5	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it.
2 3 4 5	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians?	2 3 4 5 6	 A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric trainees in hematology and oncology who come and 	2 3 4 5 6	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012. It's been a while.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric trainees in hematology and oncology who come and do research in my lab. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012. It's been a while. Q. Since 2012, for the last five years,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric trainees in hematology and oncology who come and do research in my lab. So in that context of laboratory	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012. It's been a while. Q. Since 2012, for the last five years, you have not had a single patient under the age
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric trainees in hematology and oncology who come and do research in my lab. So in that context of laboratory medicine, yes. In the context of clinical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012. It's been a while. Q. Since 2012, for the last five years, you have not had a single patient under the age of 18?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric trainees in hematology and oncology who come and do research in my lab. So in that context of laboratory medicine, yes. In the context of clinical pediatrics, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012. It's been a while. Q. Since 2012, for the last five years, you have not had a single patient under the age of 18? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric trainees in hematology and oncology who come and do research in my lab. So in that context of laboratory medicine, yes. In the context of clinical pediatrics, no. Q. Okay. Do you treat patients?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012. It's been a while. Q. Since 2012, for the last five years, you have not had a single patient under the age of 18? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know why I asked you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric trainees in hematology and oncology who come and do research in my lab. So in that context of laboratory medicine, yes. In the context of clinical pediatrics, no. Q. Okay. Do you treat patients? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012. It's been a while. Q. Since 2012, for the last five years, you have not had a single patient under the age of 18? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know why I asked you if you were a pediatrician?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric trainees in hematology and oncology who come and do research in my lab. So in that context of laboratory medicine, yes. In the context of clinical pediatrics, no. Q. Okay. Do you treat patients? A. Yes. Q. How often? How many days a week?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012. It's been a while. Q. Since 2012, for the last five years, you have not had a single patient under the age of 18? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know why I asked you if you were a pediatrician? A. Well, I'm a professor of pediatrics,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric trainees in hematology and oncology who come and do research in my lab. So in that context of laboratory medicine, yes. In the context of clinical pediatrics, no. Q. Okay. Do you treat patients? A. Yes. Q. How often? How many days a week? A. One day a week now for the last, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012. It's been a while. Q. Since 2012, for the last five years, you have not had a single patient under the age of 18? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know why I asked you if you were a pediatrician? A. Well, I'm a professor of pediatrics, professor of medicine, professor of immunology
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric trainees in hematology and oncology who come and do research in my lab. So in that context of laboratory medicine, yes. In the context of clinical pediatrics, no. Q. Okay. Do you treat patients? A. Yes. Q. How often? How many days a week? A. One day a week now for the last, you know, since 1993.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012. It's been a while. Q. Since 2012, for the last five years, you have not had a single patient under the age of 18? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know why I asked you if you were a pediatrician? A. Well, I'm a professor of pediatrics, professor of medicine, professor of immunology and microbiology, and I have also have an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric trainees in hematology and oncology who come and do research in my lab. So in that context of laboratory medicine, yes. In the context of clinical pediatrics, no. Q. Okay. Do you treat patients? A. Yes. Q. How often? How many days a week? A. One day a week now for the last, you know, since 1993. Q. '93 did you say?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012. It's been a while. Q. Since 2012, for the last five years, you have not had a single patient under the age of 18? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know why I asked you if you were a pediatrician? A. Well, I'm a professor of pediatrics, professor of medicine, professor of immunology and microbiology, and I have also have an appointment in in cellular and molecular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric trainees in hematology and oncology who come and do research in my lab. So in that context of laboratory medicine, yes. In the context of clinical pediatrics, no. Q. Okay. Do you treat patients? A. Yes. Q. How often? How many days a week? A. One day a week now for the last, you know, since 1993. Q. '93 did you say? A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012. It's been a while. Q. Since 2012, for the last five years, you have not had a single patient under the age of 18? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know why I asked you if you were a pediatrician? A. Well, I'm a professor of pediatrics, professor of medicine, professor of immunology and microbiology, and I have also have an appointment in in cellular and molecular biology.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric trainees in hematology and oncology who come and do research in my lab. So in that context of laboratory medicine, yes. In the context of clinical pediatrics, no. Q. Okay. Do you treat patients? A. Yes. Q. How often? How many days a week? A. One day a week now for the last, you know, since 1993. Q. '93 did you say? A. Uh-huh. Q. So for the last 24 years, what has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012. It's been a while. Q. Since 2012, for the last five years, you have not had a single patient under the age of 18? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know why I asked you if you were a pediatrician? A. Well, I'm a professor of pediatrics, professor of medicine, professor of immunology and microbiology, and I have also have an appointment in in cellular and molecular biology. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric trainees in hematology and oncology who come and do research in my lab. So in that context of laboratory medicine, yes. In the context of clinical pediatrics, no. Q. Okay. Do you treat patients? A. Yes. Q. How often? How many days a week? A. One day a week now for the last, you know, since 1993. Q. '93 did you say? A. Uh-huh. Q. So for the last 24 years, what has the other 8 percent of your time been done?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012. It's been a while. Q. Since 2012, for the last five years, you have not had a single patient under the age of 18? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know why I asked you if you were a pediatrician? A. Well, I'm a professor of pediatrics, professor of medicine, professor of immunology and microbiology, and I have also have an appointment in in cellular and molecular biology. Q. Okay. A. So all of these are on my CV.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric trainees in hematology and oncology who come and do research in my lab. So in that context of laboratory medicine, yes. In the context of clinical pediatrics, no. Q. Okay. Do you treat patients? A. Yes. Q. How often? How many days a week? A. One day a week now for the last, you know, since 1993. Q. '93 did you say? A. Uh-huh. Q. So for the last 24 years, what has the other 8 percent of your time been done? A. A combination of research and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012. It's been a while. Q. Since 2012, for the last five years, you have not had a single patient under the age of 18? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know why I asked you if you were a pediatrician? A. Well, I'm a professor of pediatrics, professor of medicine, professor of immunology and microbiology, and I have also have an appointment in in cellular and molecular biology. Q. Okay. A. So all of these are on my CV. Q. Okay. You teach in the department
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric trainees in hematology and oncology who come and do research in my lab. So in that context of laboratory medicine, yes. In the context of clinical pediatrics, no. Q. Okay. Do you treat patients? A. Yes. Q. How often? How many days a week? A. One day a week now for the last, you know, since 1993. Q. '93 did you say? A. Uh-huh. Q. So for the last 24 years, what has the other 8 percent of your time been done? A. A combination of research and administration and teaching.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012. It's been a while. Q. Since 2012, for the last five years, you have not had a single patient under the age of 18? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know why I asked you if you were a pediatrician? A. Well, I'm a professor of pediatrics, professor of medicine, professor of immunology and microbiology, and I have also have an appointment in in cellular and molecular biology. Q. Okay. A. So all of these are on my CV. Q. Okay. You teach in the department of medicine and pediatrics; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. OHSU. Have you let OHSU know that you're not a pediatrician? A. They've appointed me as a professor in three different departments and are well aware of my qualifications. Q. Okay. Do you train pediatricians? A. No. Well, there are pediatric trainees in hematology and oncology who come and do research in my lab. So in that context of laboratory medicine, yes. In the context of clinical pediatrics, no. Q. Okay. Do you treat patients? A. Yes. Q. How often? How many days a week? A. One day a week now for the last, you know, since 1993. Q. '93 did you say? A. Uh-huh. Q. So for the last 24 years, what has the other 8 percent of your time been done? A. A combination of research and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. None. Q. None? When is the last time you treated a 17-year-old? A. I can't put a time and date on it. It would have been on the bone marrow transplant leukemia service sometime probably 2010, 2012. It's been a while. Q. Since 2012, for the last five years, you have not had a single patient under the age of 18? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know why I asked you if you were a pediatrician? A. Well, I'm a professor of pediatrics, professor of medicine, professor of immunology and microbiology, and I have also have an appointment in in cellular and molecular biology. Q. Okay. A. So all of these are on my CV. Q. Okay. You teach in the department of medicine and pediatrics; correct? A. I I teach medical students and I

Case 3:16-md-027/11-1/Ci and cument 11/40-3 Filed 08/20/18 Page 8 of 70 Page 22 Page 24 ¹ see patients with me in clinic. ¹ today for the purposes of this lawsuit in your 2 So you are within the department of ² expert role? medicine and pediatrics, are you not? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. Yes. 4 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I don't 5 Okay. Is there an oncology Q. follow your question. 6 department at OHSU? BY MR. LITZENBURG: It's the Knight Cancer Center runs You just named three types of Q. 8 an oncology program that is technically within malignancies? the department of medicine, but it's also A. Uh-huh. 10 administered by the Knight Cancer Institute. Okay. Okay. Of those three, did O. 11 There's no department of medical you look at any of those malignancies, study any 12 oncology at OHSU? of them in preparation for your deposition today 13 There's about 70 physicians who or to answer the question that you were supposed practice medical oncology in what was originally to answer? called the division of hematology and medical 15 A. oncology, which was part of the department of 16 Okay. I'll ask you the same O. question two questions ago. medicine. Are there medical oncologists at The development of the Knight Cancer your university who do not teach pediatrics? ¹⁹ Center over the past several years has changed 20 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked ²⁰ the administrative structure of this somewhat. 21 So that they are responsible for many of the 21 and answered by counsel's own admission. ²² faculty activities, while the department of 22 THE WITNESS: There would be 23 ²³ medicine is responsible for promotion. medical oncologists who do not train or Q. Okay. Are there -- among those 70 24 interact with pediatric trainees in their physicians, are there some that don't teach 25 adult clinic but, again, many people have

Page 23

2

3

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1 laboratory studies.

Many people have protocols that cross between adults and pediatrics and, in fact, we have a number of trainees who are jointly trained.

Page 25

There's a joint program where you can come out board certified in internal medicine and pediatrics, and we have several such individuals.

MR. LITZENBURG: Could you read the question back?

(The reporter read the record on page 24 lines 18-19.)

MR. JOHNSTON: Wait. Wait. Wait. He hasn't asked you a question. He just had her read the record.

MR. LITZENBURG: Really? MR. JOHNSTON: If that's the question, it's asked and answered twice.

MR. LITZENBURG: Let's see.

MR. JOHNSTON: If you read his answer, it answers the question.

23 BY MR. LITZENBURG:

24 Q. Are there any medical oncologists ²⁵ associated with your university who do not teach

¹ pediatrics?

17

We have joint conferences.

³ Hematology -- heme malignancies, which I have

⁴ expertise in, has a lot of similarity to

⁵ pediatric hematology because of the frequency of

⁶ leukemia in both age groups.

So we often have joint conferences ⁸ for specific topics. Joint conferences for

⁹ visiting professors because it's interesting to

10 pediatricians who treat ALL and adults who treat

¹¹ ALL, for instance, is, you know, very similar.

12 This is not true of the rest of 13 medical oncology where there are adult tumors 14 that do not occur in pediatrics, such as colon ¹⁵ cancer, and there are many pediatric tumors that ¹⁶ do not -- that do not occur in adults.

Q. What are some of the pediatric 18 tumors that don't occur in adults?

19 Rhabdomyosarcoma. Ewing sarcoma.

²⁰ They're very -- I shouldn't say never, but

21 they're very unusual to see them -- to see them ²² in adults. Retinal blastoma.

Okay. So did you -- of those three ²⁴ cancers that you just mentioned, did you need to 25 look at any of them today -- I'm sorry -- before

Golkow Litigation Services

	Case 3.10-IIId-02/WI-TP1amcHierFlem		
	Page 26		Page 28
1	in pediatrics, would not be called a professor of		probably carcinogenic according to IARC would you
2	pediatrics?	2	7 1
3	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.	3	using in such a way, sir?
4	Misstates his title and is asked and	4	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.
5	answered.	5	Misstates his testimony. Misstates the
6	THE WITNESS: I I do not	6	record. Beyond the scope of his opinion
7	understand the substance of your question	7	and not relevant to this case.
8	and can't answer it.	8	THE WITNESS: I do not advise my
9	BY MR. LITZENBURG:	9	patients based on IARC's assessment of
10	Q. You do not know if there are	10	carcinogens specifically.
11	oncologists at your university that are not	11	BY MR. LITZENBURG:
12	professors of pediatrics?	12	Q. Okay. Have you of the portion of
13	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.	13	papers that you've done, how many of them have
14	Misstates the record and his testimony.	14	been on the subject of pediatric treatment or
15	Misstates his his resume; ½ and vague.	15	etiology, anything having to do with juveniles?
16	THE WITNESS: Again, I am not	16	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague
17	able to answer your question the way	17	as to "have done."
18	you've posed it.	18	Do you mean that he's written?
19	BY MR. LITZENBURG:	19	Or he's an author on?
20	Q. Okay. Okay. Again, going back	20	BY MR. LITZENBURG:
21	to I think the question of the day is: Do you	21	Q. You have your publication list right
22	hold an opinion about whether or not glyphosate	22	there.
23	can cause non-Hodgkin lymphoma?	23	MR. JOHNSTON: So you're
24	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague.	24	withdrawing the question?
25	Asked and answered.	25	THE WITNESS: Sure. Could you
	Page 27		Page 29
1	_	1	Page 29 repeat the question?
1 2	Page 27 THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have	1 2	Page 29 repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG:
	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have		repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG:
2	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links	2 3	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these
2 3	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in	2 3 4	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans.	2 3 4	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break.
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG:	2 3 4 5	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Would you allow if one of your	2 3 4 5 6	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical oncologists at OHSU who teach pediatrics?
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG:	2 3 4 5 6 7	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Would you allow if one of your lymphoma patients came to you and asked if it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical oncologists at OHSU who teach pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You want their names?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Would you allow if one of your lymphoma patients came to you and asked if it was safe to continue using Roundup in his yard, what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical oncologists at OHSU who teach pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Would you allow if one of your lymphoma patients came to you and asked if it was safe to continue using Roundup in his yard, what would you say as the physician?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical oncologists at OHSU who teach pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You want their names? MR. LITZENBURG: That's generally what "who" means.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Would you allow if one of your lymphoma patients came to you and asked if it was safe to continue using Roundup in his yard, what would you say as the physician? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical oncologists at OHSU who teach pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You want their names? MR. LITZENBURG: That's generally
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Would you allow if one of your lymphoma patients came to you and asked if it was safe to continue using Roundup in his yard, what would you say as the physician? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical oncologists at OHSU who teach pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You want their names? MR. LITZENBURG: That's generally what "who" means. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Irrelevant. Beyond the scope of his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Would you allow if one of your lymphoma patients came to you and asked if it was safe to continue using Roundup in his yard, what would you say as the physician? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. I'll go with those two.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical oncologists at OHSU who teach pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You want their names? MR. LITZENBURG: That's generally what "who" means. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Irrelevant. Beyond the scope of his expert opinion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Would you allow if one of your lymphoma patients came to you and asked if it was safe to continue using Roundup in his yard, what would you say as the physician? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. I'll go with those two. THE WITNESS: I would tell him	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical oncologists at OHSU who teach pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You want their names? MR. LITZENBURG: That's generally what "who" means. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Irrelevant. Beyond the scope of his expert opinion. THE WITNESS: I agree. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Would you allow if one of your lymphoma patients came to you and asked if it was safe to continue using Roundup in his yard, what would you say as the physician? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. I'll go with those two. THE WITNESS: I would tell him that there is no credible medical evidence linking glyphosate to NHL at this time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical oncologists at OHSU who teach pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You want their names? MR. LITZENBURG: That's generally what "who" means. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Irrelevant. Beyond the scope of his expert opinion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Would you allow if one of your lymphoma patients came to you and asked if it was safe to continue using Roundup in his yard, what would you say as the physician? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. I'll go with those two. THE WITNESS: I would tell him that there is no credible medical evidence linking glyphosate to NHL at this time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical oncologists at OHSU who teach pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You want their names? MR. LITZENBURG: That's generally what "who" means. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Irrelevant. Beyond the scope of his expert opinion. THE WITNESS: I agree. I don't know the answer to that question. BY MR. LITZENBURG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Would you allow if one of your lymphoma patients came to you and asked if it was safe to continue using Roundup in his yard, what would you say as the physician? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. I'll go with those two. THE WITNESS: I would tell him that there is no credible medical evidence linking glyphosate to NHL at this time. BY MR. LITZENBURG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical oncologists at OHSU who teach pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You want their names? MR. LITZENBURG: That's generally what "who" means. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Irrelevant. Beyond the scope of his expert opinion. THE WITNESS: I agree. I don't know the answer to that question. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You cannot name another professor of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Would you allow if one of your lymphoma patients came to you and asked if it was safe to continue using Roundup in his yard, what would you say as the physician? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. I'll go with those two. THE WITNESS: I would tell him that there is no credible medical evidence linking glyphosate to NHL at this time. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You know what Category 2A is in the context of IARC?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical oncologists at OHSU who teach pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You want their names? MR. LITZENBURG: That's generally what "who" means. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Irrelevant. Beyond the scope of his expert opinion. THE WITNESS: I agree. I don't know the answer to that question. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You cannot name another professor of oncology at OHSU who teaches pediatrics?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Would you allow if one of your lymphoma patients came to you and asked if it was safe to continue using Roundup in his yard, what would you say as the physician? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. I'll go with those two. THE WITNESS: I would tell him that there is no credible medical evidence linking glyphosate to NHL at this time. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You know what Category 2A is in the context of IARC? A. My recollection is, is that it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical oncologists at OHSU who teach pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You want their names? MR. LITZENBURG: That's generally what "who" means. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Irrelevant. Beyond the scope of his expert opinion. THE WITNESS: I agree. I don't know the answer to that question. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You cannot name another professor of oncology at OHSU who teaches pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Would you allow if one of your lymphoma patients came to you and asked if it was safe to continue using Roundup in his yard, what would you say as the physician? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. I'll go with those two. THE WITNESS: I would tell him that there is no credible medical evidence linking glyphosate to NHL at this time. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You know what Category 2A is in the context of IARC? A. My recollection is, is that it's probably carcinogenic according to IARC, but I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical oncologists at OHSU who teach pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You want their names? MR. LITZENBURG: That's generally what "who" means. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Irrelevant. Beyond the scope of his expert opinion. THE WITNESS: I agree. I don't know the answer to that question. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You cannot name another professor of oncology at OHSU who teaches pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Misstates his testimony. Argumentative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Would you allow if one of your lymphoma patients came to you and asked if it was safe to continue using Roundup in his yard, what would you say as the physician? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. I'll go with those two. THE WITNESS: I would tell him that there is no credible medical evidence linking glyphosate to NHL at this time. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You know what Category 2A is in the context of IARC? A. My recollection is, is that it's probably carcinogenic according to IARC, but I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical oncologists at OHSU who teach pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You want their names? MR. LITZENBURG: That's generally what "who" means. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Irrelevant. Beyond the scope of his expert opinion. THE WITNESS: I agree. I don't know the answer to that question. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You cannot name another professor of oncology at OHSU who teaches pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Misstates his testimony. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: Again, there's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Would you allow if one of your lymphoma patients came to you and asked if it was safe to continue using Roundup in his yard, what would you say as the physician? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. I'll go with those two. THE WITNESS: I would tell him that there is no credible medical evidence linking glyphosate to NHL at this time. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You know what Category 2A is in the context of IARC? A. My recollection is, is that it's probably carcinogenic according to IARC, but I would have to check	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical oncologists at OHSU who teach pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You want their names? MR. LITZENBURG: That's generally what "who" means. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Irrelevant. Beyond the scope of his expert opinion. THE WITNESS: I agree. I don't know the answer to that question. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You cannot name another professor of oncology at OHSU who teaches pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Misstates his testimony. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: Again, there's a lot of complex activities where adult
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Based on my review of the medical literature and I have found no credible evidence that links glyphosate to the development of NHL in humans. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Would you allow if one of your lymphoma patients came to you and asked if it was safe to continue using Roundup in his yard, what would you say as the physician? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Incomplete hypothetical. Assumes facts not in evidence. I'll go with those two. THE WITNESS: I would tell him that there is no credible medical evidence linking glyphosate to NHL at this time. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You know what Category 2A is in the context of IARC? A. My recollection is, is that it's probably carcinogenic according to IARC, but I would have to check Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	repeat the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Sure. Starting in these publications hang on. We'll look at that in another 10 minutes at a break. Okay. Who are the other medical oncologists at OHSU who teach pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You want their names? MR. LITZENBURG: That's generally what "who" means. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Irrelevant. Beyond the scope of his expert opinion. THE WITNESS: I agree. I don't know the answer to that question. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You cannot name another professor of oncology at OHSU who teaches pediatrics? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Misstates his testimony. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: Again, there's a

Page 30 Page 32 1 They are not necessarily teaching ¹ BY MR. LITZENBURG: 2 them pediatrics. They are teaching them In what context does it come up 3 cancer biology. They are teaching them every day in clinic? Gee, doc, why do I have this 4 cancer epidemiology, if that's their area 5 of interest, but they are not, you know, 5 lymphoma? 6 teaching them how to take care of specific Uh-huh. Do you --O. diseases in specific pediatric patients. Gee, doc, why are my, you know, what 8 BY MR. LITZENBURG: is the relative risk of my brother and sister 9 getting this? My aging grandmother getting this? Q. Would you be comfortable with the 10 American Board of -- you understand the American My children getting this? 11 Board of Internal Medicine has guidelines on 11 O. Do you ever answer those questions? 12 12 expert testimony? I answer them all the time. 13 13 A. I'm not aware of those guidelines. Okay. When is the last time you 14 O. So you didn't look into what 14 told a patient what you believe caused his guidelines there might control you professionally non-Hodgkin lymphoma? before doing this? 16 A. I -- I can't put an exact time and 17 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. date on it, but it would almost certainly be a 18 patient in the context of prior immunosuppression Assumes facts not in the record that 19 anything controls him professionally. for either a rheumatologic disease or organ 20 THE WITNESS: Right. I believe transplant because those are -- those are the 21 I'm free to give my expert testimony or 21 most common. 22 opinion as I see fit. 22 O. And so in that context, you would 23 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 23 tell him that his previous immunosuppression Q. Would you be comfortable with the therapy you believe contributed to the lymphoma? 25 American Board of Internal Medicine reading this It would not usually be previous. Page 31 Page 33 ¹ It would usually be ongoing. ¹ expert report that you've drafted for Monsanto? A. I would have no problem with anybody When you remove immunosuppression, ³ typically immunosuppression-driven lymphomas reading this report. Has your -- has anyone in your ⁴ disappear. department read it? Okay. Is there anything else that O. 6 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection, causes lymphoma other than immunosuppression? 7 Sure. Patients who have Hodgkin's counsel. You know this is for litigation. 8 It's not something he passes around to his disease have a significantly higher risk of 9 developing non-Hodgkin's lymphoma five to 10 department. 10 THE WITNESS: I -years later. 11 11 MR. JOHNSTON: You're harassing O. Okay. So --12 12 Whether this is due to the the witness. 13 THE WITNESS: I have -- I have no chemotherapy that they've been given in the 14 reason to get -- to distribute this to my context of their Hodgkin's disease or the 15 colleagues, no. radiation therapy, or a combination of all three, 16 BY MR. LITZENBURG: is not known. 17 Q. Okay. Why as a clinician would the 17 Hodgkin disease, immunosuppression. 18 etiology of non-Hodgkin lymphoma interest you? 18 Anything else that you're aware of 19 Because it comes up virtually every that causes non-Hodgkin lymphoma? 20 A number of different viral day in clinic. Okay. Are you interested in 21 infections can predispose to it. O. modifiable things -- exposures more so than 22 Okay. Q. They come in two different general 23 ²³ unmodifiable? 24 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague subtypes. One where you actually have the virus 25 ²⁵ driving the lymphoma, such as reactivation of and compound.

Page 34 Page 36 ¹ Epstein-Barr virus, or, two, HIV which actually 1 testify on whether a chemical can cause ² acts an immunosuppressant. It doesn't cause the 2 non-Hodgkin lymphoma, and you can't name a single 3 lymphoma cells to proliferate and give rise to published meta-analysis on the topic? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. ⁴ lymphoma. It suppresses the immune system. 5 Again, if you suppress the immune Argumentative. ⁶ system with HIV, when you treat that successfully 6 Counsel laughed when he asked the ⁷ with the, you know, great therapies we have 7 question let the record reflect. 8 8 today, then these lymphomas tend to regress or THE WITNESS: Meta-analysis, 9 not -- not occur. while of some use in the epidemiology, 10 10 Other than diseases, malignancies, field is not something I would rely on O. and medical treatments, are you aware of anything 11 when I have a prospective cohort study. 12 BY MR. LITZENBURG: that can cause non-Hodgkin lymphoma? 13 13 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. Q. Is that a no? 14 14 THE WITNESS: There is emerging MR. JOHNSTON: Again, let the 15 15 record reflect that counsel laughed. evidence from the American Health Study 16 that's recently published that implicates 16 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 17 17 certain insecticides in this regard. Q. Is that answer a no? 18 BY MR. LITZENBURG: A. I do not rely on meta-analysis of 19 Okay. So are there some retrospective studies when I have a robust ²⁰ insecticides that you would advise a patient to prospective cohort study. stop using if they asked? 21 Okay. What other papers did you 22 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 22 ignore? 23 23 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Assumes facts not in the record. 24 THE WITNESS: Right. I --24 Argumentative. Misstates the record. THE WITNESS: I considered the 25 25 MR. JOHNSTON: And a Page 35 Page 37 hypothetical. 1 1 papers on my Materials Considered List. 2 2 THE WITNESS: I agree. I would You would have to provide me with 3 3 examples that weren't on there and ask me need a more detailed or a more focused question to answer it meaningfully. specifically why I did not look at it. BY MR. LITZENBURG: BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. How many meta-analyses have been Can you name a single positive O. published on the topic with which you have paper? concerned yourself in this litigation? 8 Positive in what respect? 9 9 In the issue of glyphosate and NHL? MR. JOHNSTON: Yeah. Objection. 10 Uh-huh. 10 O. Vague. 11 Yeah. I did not rely on these 11 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 12 meta-analyses to -- to come to my conclusion, my 12 It reached a statistically expert opinion. significant result for the association of What I did with them is what I did glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma? 15 ¹⁵ with every review article and the IARC report MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. 16 itself is that I used them to be sure I wasn't 16 THE WITNESS: I do not recall a 17 17 missing any peer-reviewed published primary data case-control study examining glyphosate 18 ¹⁸ that would influence my opinion. and NHL that showed a statistically 19 19 Doctor, how many meta-analyses have significant increased odds ratio after 20 ²⁰ been published on this topic? adjustment for other pesticides. 21 A. I can't give you an exact number. 21 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 22 Can you name a single one? 22 Q. So how many do exactly that, what I did not rely on meta-analyses for 23 A. 23 you just said? How many studies do that? They -- it's challenging to do that 24 my opinion. 25 ²⁵ because you have to have a lot of patients Dr. Fleming, you're here today to

	case 3.10-mu-02/WilliamorienFlem		
	Page 38		Page 40
	enrolled in the study. Again, this is why you	1	with a compound
	need a prospective cohort study.	2	question.
3	Q. Dr. Fleming, how many studies meet	3	DI MIK. EHEENDOKO.
4	the criteria that you just set forth?	4	Q. You said that in order to answer
5	A. The Agricultural Health Study does.	5	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6	Q. Okay. And what that's a	6	
7	case-control study?	7	MR. JOHNSTON: Yeah. I think
8	A. No. No. I don't there isn't a	8	you're asking your what you said.
9	case-control study that I have had the	9	BY MR. LITZENBURG:
10	opportunity to review that I know of that shows a	10	Q. In order to answer the question, are
11	statistically significant increase in odds ratio	11	you telling us you would need a case-control
12	after confounding factors have been taken into	12	study examining glyphosate and NHL that adjusted
13	account.	13	for other pesticides?
14	Q. Are you aware of any case-control	14	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague.
15	studies examining glyphosate and NHL that adjust	15	What question?
16	for other pesticides?	16	THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not sure
17	MR. JOHNSTON: To the extent you	17	what your question is.
18	recall.	18	BY MR. LITZENBURG:
19	THE WITNESS: Not to the extent I	19	Q. What was what was when you
20	recall. I'd have to review the specific	20	gave me that that description, what were you
21	data you're talking about.	21	talking about, Doc?
22	BY MR. LITZENBURG:	22	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.
23	Q. Dr. Fleming, what are you here to	23	Improper. Argumentative.
24	tell us today?	24	BY MR. LITZENBURG:
25	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.	25	Q. A case
	Page 20		Page 41
1	Page 39	1	Page 41
1 2	Argumentative.	1 2	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking
2	Argumentative. He's here because you	2	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel.
2 3	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of	2	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give
2 3 4	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell	2 3 4	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer.
2 3 4 5	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything.	2 3 4 5	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG:
2 3 4 5 6	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG:	2 3 4 5 6	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining
2 3 4 5 6 7	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single meta-analysis on this topic, you can't name a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other pesticides.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single meta-analysis on this topic, you can't name a single positive paper on this topic, and you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other pesticides. A. Right. I did not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single meta-analysis on this topic, you can't name a single positive paper on this topic, and you can't name a single study that meets the criteria	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other pesticides. A. Right. I did not Q. When you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single meta-analysis on this topic, you can't name a single positive paper on this topic, and you can't name a single study that meets the criteria that you just set forth?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other pesticides. A. Right. I did not Q. When you A. I did not see that, and the reason I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single meta-analysis on this topic, you can't name a single positive paper on this topic, and you can't name a single study that meets the criteria that you just set forth? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other pesticides. A. Right. I did not Q. When you A. I did not see that, and the reason I and this this is conjecture is the reason
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single meta-analysis on this topic, you can't name a single positive paper on this topic, and you can't name a single study that meets the criteria that you just set forth? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Misstates the record. Argumentative.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other pesticides. A. Right. I did not Q. When you A. I did not see that, and the reason I and this this is conjecture is the reason is that most of these case-control studies did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single meta-analysis on this topic, you can't name a single positive paper on this topic, and you can't name a single study that meets the criteria that you just set forth? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Misstates the record. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: The AHS study does	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other pesticides. A. Right. I did not Q. When you A. I did not see that, and the reason I and this this is conjecture is the reason is that most of these case-control studies did not have an adequate number of patients to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single meta-analysis on this topic, you can't name a single positive paper on this topic, and you can't name a single study that meets the criteria that you just set forth? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Misstates the record. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: The AHS study does correct for pesticide exposure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other pesticides. A. Right. I did not Q. When you A. I did not see that, and the reason I and this this is conjecture is the reason is that most of these case-control studies did not have an adequate number of patients to adequately control for all the additional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single meta-analysis on this topic, you can't name a single positive paper on this topic, and you can't name a single study that meets the criteria that you just set forth? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Misstates the record. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: The AHS study does correct for pesticide exposure. BY MR. LITZENBURG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other pesticides. A. Right. I did not Q. When you A. I did not see that, and the reason I and this this is conjecture is the reason is that most of these case-control studies did not have an adequate number of patients to adequately control for all the additional exposures.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single meta-analysis on this topic, you can't name a single positive paper on this topic, and you can't name a single study that meets the criteria that you just set forth? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Misstates the record. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: The AHS study does correct for pesticide exposure. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. And where was the AHS study	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other pesticides. A. Right. I did not Q. When you A. I did not see that, and the reason I and this this is conjecture is the reason is that most of these case-control studies did not have an adequate number of patients to adequately control for all the additional exposures. Q. So you looked at zero studies
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single meta-analysis on this topic, you can't name a single positive paper on this topic, and you can't name a single study that meets the criteria that you just set forth? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Misstates the record. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: The AHS study does correct for pesticide exposure. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. And where was the AHS study published? Any published results of that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other pesticides. A. Right. I did not Q. When you A. I did not see that, and the reason I and this this is conjecture is the reason is that most of these case-control studies did not have an adequate number of patients to adequately control for all the additional exposures. Q. So you looked at zero studies A. I looked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single meta-analysis on this topic, you can't name a single positive paper on this topic, and you can't name a single study that meets the criteria that you just set forth? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Misstates the record. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: The AHS study does correct for pesticide exposure. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. And where was the AHS study published? Any published results of that? A. The there are several published	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other pesticides. A. Right. I did not Q. When you A. I did not see that, and the reason I and this this is conjecture is the reason is that most of these case-control studies did not have an adequate number of patients to adequately control for all the additional exposures. Q. So you looked at zero studies A. I looked Q that could answer this question
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single meta-analysis on this topic, you can't name a single positive paper on this topic, and you can't name a single study that meets the criteria that you just set forth? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Misstates the record. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: The AHS study does correct for pesticide exposure. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. And where was the AHS study published? Any published results of that? A. The there are several published results. The first one is De Roos 2005.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other pesticides. A. Right. I did not Q. When you A. I did not see that, and the reason I and this this is conjecture is the reason is that most of these case-control studies did not have an adequate number of patients to adequately control for all the additional exposures. Q. So you looked at zero studies A. I looked Q that could answer this question to your satisfaction?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single meta-analysis on this topic, you can't name a single positive paper on this topic, and you can't name a single study that meets the criteria that you just set forth? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Misstates the record. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: The AHS study does correct for pesticide exposure. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. And where was the AHS study published? Any published results of that? A. The there are several published results. The first one is De Roos 2005. Q. Okay. And that was a case-control	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other pesticides. A. Right. I did not Q. When you A. I did not see that, and the reason I and this this is conjecture is the reason is that most of these case-control studies did not have an adequate number of patients to adequately control for all the additional exposures. Q. So you looked at zero studies A. I looked Q that could answer this question to your satisfaction? A. I looked at every study that's on my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single meta-analysis on this topic, you can't name a single positive paper on this topic, and you can't name a single study that meets the criteria that you just set forth? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Misstates the record. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: The AHS study does correct for pesticide exposure. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. And where was the AHS study published? Any published results of that? A. The there are several published results. The first one is De Roos 2005. Q. Okay. And that was a case-control study?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other pesticides. A. Right. I did not Q. When you A. I did not see that, and the reason I and this this is conjecture is the reason is that most of these case-control studies did not have an adequate number of patients to adequately control for all the additional exposures. Q. So you looked at zero studies A. I looked Q that could answer this question to your satisfaction? A. I looked at every study that's on my MCL.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single meta-analysis on this topic, you can't name a single positive paper on this topic, and you can't name a single study that meets the criteria that you just set forth? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Misstates the record. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: The AHS study does correct for pesticide exposure. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. And where was the AHS study published? Any published results of that? A. The there are several published results. The first one is De Roos 2005. Q. Okay. And that was a case-control study? A. No. This was cohort study.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other pesticides. A. Right. I did not Q. When you A. I did not see that, and the reason I and this this is conjecture is the reason is that most of these case-control studies did not have an adequate number of patients to adequately control for all the additional exposures. Q. So you looked at zero studies A. I looked Q that could answer this question to your satisfaction? A. I looked at every study that's on my MCL. Q. Okay. What
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Argumentative. He's here because you subpoenaed you served a notice of deposition on him. He's not here to tell you anything. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You can't name a single meta-analysis on this topic, you can't name a single positive paper on this topic, and you can't name a single study that meets the criteria that you just set forth? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Misstates the record. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: The AHS study does correct for pesticide exposure. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. And where was the AHS study published? Any published results of that? A. The there are several published results. The first one is De Roos 2005. Q. Okay. And that was a case-control study? A. No. This was cohort study. Q. Okay. Let's see if we can get an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. JOHNSTON: You're asking questions. He's giving answers, counsel. So ask him a question and then he'll give you an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. A case-control study examining glyphosate and NHL with adjustment for other pesticides. A. Right. I did not Q. When you A. I did not see that, and the reason I and this this is conjecture is the reason is that most of these case-control studies did not have an adequate number of patients to adequately control for all the additional exposures. Q. So you looked at zero studies A. I looked Q that could answer this question to your satisfaction? A. I looked at every study that's on my MCL. Q. Okay. What A. And I considered every study on MCL,

		TTI	g ,
	Page 42		Page 44
1	any weight on was the AHS study.	1	MR. JOHNSTON: Wait a minute.
2	Q. It was not a case-control study?	2	Hold on. Hold on. I need to take a break
3	A. No.	3	before he can answer that question.
4	Q. Okay.	4	MR. ESFANDIARY: Not when a
5	A. It was a cohort study.	5	question is pending.
6	Q. Okay. So what was all that about	6	MR. JOHNSTON: Well, then I
7	how you needed a case-control study to answer the	7	instruct him not to answer the question.
8	question?	8	MR. ESFANDIARY: On what grounds,
9	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. He	9	counsel?
10	didn't say that. You said that, counsel.	10	MR. JOHNSTON: On the grounds
11	Objection. Misstates the record.	11	that you here are noticed under the
12	THE WITNESS: If you showed me a	12	federal system federal case. He did
13	case-control study that could address this	13	not offer a case-specific case in any
14	issue of confounding variables,	14	federal cases.
15	specifically the use of other pesticides,	15	MR. LITZENBURG: We're not asking
16	it could theoretically, you know, be	16	about what his opinion is.
17	important, but none of these studies	17	MR. JOHNSTON: You can't ask him
18	adjusted for that.	18	whatever you want.
19	BY MR. LITZENBURG:	19	MR. ESFANDIARY: Yeah, we can.
20	Q. And none has been done to date to	20	MR. LITZENBURG: I'm not asking
21	your knowledge; right?	21	him about his opinion in his report.
22	A. Correct.	22	MR. JOHNSTON: This line of
23	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague.	23	questioning is improper.
24	BY MR. LITZENBURG:	24	MR. LITZENBURG: I can't ask him
25	Q. Okay. So is it more fair to say	25	about other expert reports?
	Page 43		Page 45
1	that you don't know whether or not non-Hodgkin	1	MR. JOHNSTON: You know what the
	lymphoma can be caused by glyphosate or is it	2	answer is. You know what that he
	more or is your opinion actually that it	3	provided a declaration in Dee Johnson.
4		4	MR. LITZENBURG: I can't ask him
5	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.	5	about other expert work, Bob?
6	Misstates the legal standard. Asked and	6	MR. JOHNSTON: What? In this
7	answered.	7	case?
8	THE WITNESS: My opinion is it is	8	MR. LITZENBURG: That he has
9	not known.	9	done.
10	BY MR. LITZENBURG:	10	MR. JOHNSTON: Anywhere? An
11	Q. Okay. And so have you looked at any	11	expert opinion anywhere on anything?
12	case specific are you going to be a	12	MR. LITZENBURG: Yeah. Do you
13	case-specific expert in this litigation?	13	know if there's federal rules about
14	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. You	14	disclosing expert work? What do you think
15	have his expert report, counsel. He has	15	is the
16	no case-specific opinions.	16	MR. JOHNSTON: Sorry. That
17	THE WITNESS: I have not been	17	wasn't your question. Your question was
18	asked to do any future work in a	18	specific to this case. If you want to ask
19	case-specific matter.	19	him if he's ever asked offered a
20	BY MR. LITZENBURG:	20	case-specific opinion ever in any case,
21	Q. Have you looked at anybody's medical	21	I'll let him answer that question.
22	records in the context of this glyphosate/Roundup	22	BY MR. LITZENBURG:
23	litigation?	23	Q. Have you been retained to perform
24	A. Oh, okay. Sure. I understand the	24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25	question.	25	of this glyphosate litigation?
1		1	

Page 46 Page 48 1 I have been asked to review one very 1 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. specific question in one case. Hypothetical. 3 ³ BY MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. And did you look at whether glyphosate could contribute to his non-Hodgkin Q. Okav. lymphoma? A. No. 6 So in order for you to determine MR. JOHNSTON: I'm going to 7 ⁷ whether glyphosate contributed to a person's object to this, counsel. The question 8 that he provided a declaration on you know non-Hodgkin lymphoma or not, you don't need to 9 look at any of their medical records; is that -has been resolved. You guys have agreed 10 on a trial schedule. is that true? 11 11 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection, You know that that was not a 12 12 counsel. You're confusing the issue of causation issue. It was a question of 13 13 general causation and specific causation. life expectancy for someone with NHL. 14 14 These are improper questions in this He is here on general causation. 15 15 deposition. That's what his report is about in this 16 16 litigation. I object to these questions MR. LITZENBURG: Bob, I think 17 17 as outside the scope of his report. you've said more words on the record today 18 than Dr. Fleming has. BY MR. LITZENBURG: 19 19 BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. He didn't tell you not to answer. 20 ²⁰ He just gave you a long-winded way to answer, but With that preamble from your I'll ask the question again. 21 counsel, do you want to answer the question --22 MR. JOHNSTON: And I'm objecting In order for you to determine ²³ whether glyphosate contributed to a specific 23 to this question. 24 BY MR. LITZENBURG: ²⁴ person's lymphoma, you wouldn't need to look at 25 25 their medical records at all, would you? -- of whether or not you've looked Page 47 Page 49 ¹ at a patient's records with an eye towards 1 MR. JOHNSTON: You'd have to have ² whether glyphosate contributed to his non-Hodgkin evidence that it causes it first, counsel. 3 lymphoma? 3 You haven't -- that's what he's here to 4 MR. JOHNSTON: Go ahead. talk about. 5 THE WITNESS: I have looked at a 5 MR. LITZENBURG: Bob, you just 6 single patient's record in one context 6 literally answered the question. There's 7 7 only, and that was to provide my no objection. You literally answered the 8 professional opinion on whether this 8 question with a statement. 9 9 individual was expected to live less than MR. JOHNSTON: I'm objecting that 10 10 this is an abusive question. You know the six months. 11 11 BY MR. LITZENBURG: scope of his report. The scope of his 12 12 O. Was -report is general causation. He says 13 13 That was the focus of it. The -there's no evidence of general causation. any other aspect of it was beyond the scope of 14 So you're asking a question that 15 15 the evaluation I was asked to perform. is beyond the scope of this report. 16 Was he a pediatric patient? 16 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 17 No. He was 40 -- is 47 years old, 17 A. Dr. Fleming, is there anything that ¹⁸ approximately. you could know about a patient that can cause 19 Q. Okay. Here's the question I'm you -- cause you to conclude that glyphosate ²⁰ interested in. exposure contributed to their non-Hodgkin Would there be anything within a 21 lymphoma? 22 person's medical records or medical history that 22 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls 23 could lead you to conclude that glyphosate 23 for speculation. Hypothetical. 24 ²⁴ contributed to their non-Hodgkin lymphoma? THE WITNESS: I am not aware of

25

Would there ever? Absolutely no.

25

any credible scientific evidence that

Page 50 Page 52 1 links glyphosate exposure to the THE WITNESS: Please repeat the 2 development of NHL -whole question. ³ BY MR. LITZENBURG: ³ BY MR. LITZENBURG: O. So --Q. Are you able to answer the question 5 of whether or not glyphosate can contribute to A. -- in a general sense. 6 So if you're answering that question non-Hodgkin lymphoma? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked for any specific patient, you don't need to look at anything, their medical record, their medical and answered repeatedly. history, their exposure history? 9 THE WITNESS: I am not aware of 10 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. any credible scientific evidence that 11 Hypothetical. Vague. Speculation. Go 11 links glyphosate exposure to the 12 12 development of NHL. ahead. 13 THE WITNESS: I would agree. If 13 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 14 I -- if I were to offer a specific And until you become aware of such 15 credible evidence, you would continue to advise causation opinion, which I have not ever 16 offered for glyphosate and NHL, I would pediatric patients, for example, with lymphoma to 17 continue to use glyphosate? want to look at all the potential records 18 18 I do not advise pediatric patients A. I could. 19 BY MR. LITZENBURG: in any capacity. 20 20 O. How about adult patients? And so if -- no, I'm asking. 21 You understand that the plaintiffs 21 I would not advise adult patients ²² in this litigation are not looking at other one way or another about glyphosate. chemicals, right, or other products? 23 Would you present this expert report 24 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. to your department at the university? 25 THE WITNESS: I -- I'm not -- I'm Happily. A. Page 51 Page 53 not aware of the scope of this litigation. 1 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked ² BY MR. LITZENBURG: and answered. Q. Okay. So backing up. 3 BY MR. LITZENBURG: You said that you don't know whether Q. Okay. All right. Who told you -how did you come up with this method of the two glyphosate can cause non-Hodgkin lymphoma; is 6 that correct? 6 maps and the overlays? 7 A. I reviewed the medical literature, I said it is not known. A. 8 8 recognized that the AHS study was the gold Q. Okay. 9 standard of a prospective cohort study that could Meaning there is no credible 10 scientific evidence supporting a relationship. adjust for these pesticides, and it did not show 11 It is not known? any increase in relative risk for individuals Q. 12 ¹² exposed to glyphosate. A. What --MR. JOHNSTON: Hold on. 13 13 So at this point, to think about 14 Objection. Vague. this issue further after having reached that 15 Is that a question or a ¹⁵ scientific conclusion based on that data, I 16 ¹⁶ decided could there be other data sets out there, statement? 17 BY MR. LITZENBURG: perhaps not necessarily linked together to address this question, that I could query to find 18 Q. Well, complete that sentence. It is not known -out if there were, what would, you know, the 19 20 MR. JOHNSTON: He just -expected associations you would see if there was 21 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 21 some linkage. 22 22 O. -- that what? So the answer to that question was MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked 23 yes, and I was able to take the NCI data at the 24 and answered. You can read it. It's on county level for the incidence of non-Hodgkin's 25 25 lymphoma and, again, this is a robust data set. the screen. Go ahead.

Page 54 Page 56 1 It just allows you basically to --¹ oversimplified in only considering a few ² to bring up that one graph -- all the ² variables? ³ calculations have been done for you -- and 3 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. ⁴ basically compare that to the US Geological 4 Misstates his testimony. ⁵ Services' map of glyphosate usage in the United THE WITNESS: No. I am ⁶ States. 6 suggesting it doesn't provide statistically significant data indicating And if there were to be some ⁸ potential linkage, one would expect that high a clear relationship between glyphosate ⁹ levels of glyphosate would correspond to a high and NHL. incidence of NHL nationwide. 10 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 11 How much time did you spend reading 11 And no study has been performed to 12 date that could -- regardless of what the data ¹² scientific papers in this case? 13 Which case? The entire? You mean generated was -- could provide that data for you -- you mean on the entire case? It's -- it's to convince you otherwise? 15 ¹⁵ hard to quantify that. Α. Once --16 You don't know? 16 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. O. 17 17 Some papers I looked at, you know, THE WITNESS: The AHS study does ¹⁸ very quickly. Read the abstract, read the title, 18 a very comprehensive look at all the 19 ¹⁹ decided in my expert opinion it was not worth pesticides in this, you know, important ²⁰ pursuing further. There were others I read in 20 prospective study. ²¹ more detail, and there were others I read several BY MR. LITZENBURG: 21 ²² times. 22 How much time did you spend looking 23 ²³ at the AHS study? Dr. Fleming --Q. 24 It just -- it all depends. A. Again, I didn't have a particular A. 25 Yeah. Other than De Roos 2005, how 25 time run. I've looked at it on several different O. Page 55 Page 57 occasions for different -- different lengths of ¹ many -- what other papers did you read several ² time. ² times? Okay. How much time did you spend Α. I looked at the case-control ⁴ looking at the AHS study versus the two published ⁴ studies. meta-analyses? 5 What were they? Q. 6 They are listed here. There's about MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls A. 7 7 five of them. for speculation. 8 8 THE WITNESS: Again, I decided Okay. Can you name one off the top Q. 9 early on to use meta-analysis as I would 9 of your head? 10 10 Sure. Eriksson '08. any other review article. A. 11 Okay. And that was a positive 11 So I read the title and the O. 12 12 study; correct? abstract and then went immediately to the 13 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague 13 reference section just to make sure that 14 as to "positive." 14 they did not reference in that manuscript 15 15 THE WITNESS: In my view -- in my any, you know, any primary data in the 16 view, it was a hypothesis-generating study 16 literature that I had missed. 17 17 that did not show a statistically BY MR. LITZENBURG: 18 18 significant relationship between Q. What review articles on this subject 19 glyphosate exposure and NHL when even were written by Monsanto employees in part? 20 corrected for the -- the multivaried 20 A. I am -- again, review articles I 21 analysis, which was a short list of 21 used simply to look. 22 22 I didn't -- I did not base my variables and did not include all the 23 scientific opinion on the opinions provided in 23 other potential exposures. ²⁴ BY MR. LITZENBURG: ²⁴ any review article, and that would include the

Your criticism is it considered and

25

²⁵ IARC monograph and any review articles on this

Page 58 Page 60 ¹ topic. So I did not -- I did not delve into ¹ BY MR. LITZENBURG: ² those details. Okay. How much time have you spent this week on this litigation? O. Would you be comfortable presenting ⁴ to a professional organization of internal This week? ⁵ medicine physicians and telling them that in your Uh-huh. Q. ⁶ opinion glyphosate cannot contribute to What time is it now? non-Hodgkin lymphoma? MR. JOHNSTON: 10:08. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. BY MR. LITZENBURG: 9 Misstates his testimony and asked and Q. It's 10 a.m. 10 answered. Go ahead. 10 Reviewing my report, reviewing A. 11 THE WITNESS: I would be 11 documents, sitting here today, maybe four hours. 12 12 You've been here -- you got here comfortable testifying to any professional 13 before 6 a.m. today? body that based on the available 13 14 14 scientific evidence that there is no A. No. 15 15 Okay. How long have you spent -credible association between glyphosate Q. 16 and NHL. 16 Yes. Well, I didn't -- I didn't ¹⁷ BY MR. LITZENBURG: arrive today. Q. Would you use those two maps? Would 18 How long have you spent meeting with O. you present those to professional organization the defense lawyers for Monsanto this week? 20 20 physicians? This week. Again, I can't give you 21 21 an exact number. A few hours. A. I would -- yes, I'd be very happy to ²² present them, and I'll tell you why. Because 22 O. Okay. 23 23 they -- they are illustrative of the point. So MR. JOHNSTON: Counsel, we've the literature does not support an association. 24 been going about an hour. As soon as you Let's look beyond the literature. 25 get to a convenient point, can we take a Page 59 Page 61 ¹ Let's look at huge data sets we have and let's 1 break? ² look at very obvious questions we can answer. 2 MR. LITZENBURG: Yeah, sure. 3 So those two maps have to be looked Give me one or two more minutes and that's ⁴ at in context of the additional data on incidence a good idea. ⁵ of NHL and, put together, they tell you that as MR. JOHNSTON: Sure. ⁶ glyphosate usage has increased over time, NHL ⁶ BY MR. LITZENBURG: ⁷ incidence has plateaued and then fallen off. All right. I'm looking at your Interesting but doesn't address invoices. In fact, I'll give you a copy of 9 ⁹ local regional differences in the use of that --10 glyphosate. Well, gee, is there any way we can 10 A. Sure. 11 address that? Just to get an idea, an 11 O. -- as Exhibit 2. 12 12 illustrative example, and the answer is yes. (Document marked for 13 As it turns out US EPA have a map of 13 identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit glyphosate use. The NCI has a very handy map of 14 20-2.) 15 ¹⁵ county incidence of NHL. THE WITNESS: (Reviewing 16 16 How much time did you spend prior to document). 17 17 this week working on this case? MR. JOHNSTON: Do you have a copy 18 18 Prior to which? This week? for me, counsel? 19 19 Q. This week, yeah. MR. LITZENBURG: Yeah. On what? I'm sorry. Could you 20 20 MR. JOHNSTON: Thank you. 21 complete the question? 21 BY MR. LITZENBURG: The Roundup lymphoma litigation. 22 22 Q. All right. We're looking at MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. Exhibit 2. 23 23 24 THE WITNESS: I would have to 24 Do you recognize what this is? 25 25 look at my invoices and add them up. Yes.

Page 62 Page 64 1 O. What is it? 1 that that is another case that we have separate ² from this. It is a collection of billings I ³ have submitted for my time working on this Prior to drafting your report on question of NHL. ⁴ this, once you relied on the medical literature, 5 Q. And were you contacted before --⁵ how much time did you spend reading the medical ⁶ there's a retention letter dated January of 2017. 6 literature? Did you have any contact with the A. Again, I did combinations of 8 lawyers from Hollingsworth prior to 2017? draft -- where it says "draft report," draft A. I believe in -- yes. Yes. I report includes reading the literature and taking notes. I did not break out that -- those times ¹⁰ believe at some date -- I can't tell you when --¹¹ in relatively late 2016, I was called up and 11 specifically. 12 asked what I thought about the -- about providing 12 Q. Well, you wrote "literature review" ¹³ an expert report on the etiology of lymphoma. on the first page 3/9/17; right? 14 Uh-huh. 14 Q. Okay. When did they contact you? A. 15 15 A. Again, I --Q. Okav. 16 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked 16 A. Yeah. 17 17 and answered. Q. And that's you put 2.25 hours there; 18 THE WITNESS: I can't give you an 18 right? 19 19 A. Right. exact date. 20 All right. Between March of 2017 20 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 21 and when you began drafting this report say in Q. Okay. And you agreed to -- to write a report on whether or not Roundup could cause June 1 of 2017, you'll agree with me that's the first time it says that you were drafting? cancer? 24 A. I agreed to do several things. 24 A. Well, I see -- I see a teleconference on May 17th. So that would be ²⁵ Hollingsworth has used me as a resource for Page 63 Page 65 ¹ general information on the biology of lymphoma, ¹ before. ² the treatment of lymphoma. Were you taking dictation, sir, with O. I've answered a great many of their that time? 4 questions that are, you know, not necessarily MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. ⁵ directly in this report because they were, you BY MR. LITZENBURG: 6 know, I provided general expertise on -- on the, O. Did you take any --⁷ you know, clinical management of -- of NHL. So I MR. JOHNSTON: Vague. 8 did a great -- a great many things that are BY MR. LITZENBURG: 9 ⁹ reflected here. -- dictation from the Hollingsworth Q. Okay. And when we look at this 10 10 lawyers? ¹¹ packet, things that say Johnson versus Monsanto, 11 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Well, 12 12 that was -- that was work on a specific case; first of all, we have an agreement in this 13 13 right? case that you're not going to ask about A specific case addressing a very 14 A. the substance of communications with the 15 15 specific issue. counsel. 16 Q. What -- so, and that's what I'm 16 So I'm going to object to that 17 17 getting at. question and instruct him not to answer. 18 18 None of that time was spent MR. ESFANDIARY: He's not talking 19 determining whether or not glyphosate is capable about the substance. He's talking about 20 ²⁰ of causing non-Hodgkin lymphoma. the contract. That was spent looking at prognoses 21 MR. JOHNSTON: Yeah, he is. He's ²² and medical records; is that right? 22 asking whether he took dictation from 23 23 A. That is correct. counsel is about substance. So I'm not --24 Okay. So let's set aside anything 24 MR. LITZENBURG: No, I'm asking 25 that says it's for Johnson. You and I understand 25

about --

Page 66 Page 68 1 MR. JOHNSTON: He's not going to ¹ was on Johnson's. So strike that. 2 I basically at the end of the day answer that question. 3 Just like you guys have objected ³ did not specifically put literature review or to similar questions in prior depositions 4 4 document review down separately from, you know, 5 so far, particularly the Weisenberger working on the report. 6 But you did? deposition. 7 I did, but I did not do it BY MR. LITZENBURG: 8 Q. Dr. Fleming -consistently because I learned that it wasn't 9 MR. JOHNSTON: You want to ask a particularly important to do so. So I -- I basically changed, you know, I basically changed 10 different question? 11 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 11 the heading, if you will, and -- and billed the 12 time. 12 -- did you type anything out that 13 Hollingsworth asked you to verbatim? 13 I'm paid for my time whether it's 14 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. reviewing the literature, having a teleconference, or actually writing a report. 15 That's -- look, you know the federal rules 16 prevent you from asking questions about 16 So when did you alter these bills? 17 17 the creation of his expert reports. That I have never altered these bills. A. 18 18 is outside the scope of the rules and the Q. You said --19 19 agreement in this case. A. I just said --20 20 -- you went back and you changed? I'm instructing you not to 21 21 No. I said on March 3rd or -- pard answer. 22 ²² me -- March 9, 2017, I had literature review. On MR. LITZENBURG: You're 23 April 3rd, it says "meeting preparation." instructing him not to answer --24 MR. JOHNSTON: Yes I am. ²⁴ Meeting preparation almost certainly involved 25 some aspect of review of the literature I was MR. LITZENBURG: -- about Page 67 Page 69 1 anything about the creation of his expert ¹ going to discuss when I met at Hollingsworth. 2 report? I did not break out meeting 3 ³ preparation into literature review, you know, MR. JOHNSTON: Whether -- yes, 4 ⁴ drafting, you know, report or anything else. I that's what the federal rules provide. 5 MR. ESFANDIARY: That's not true. just -- I just gave it that title which --6 MR. JOHNSTON: Communication O. You didn't do any drafting at all in 7 March or April of this year; right? between counsel and the expert about the 8 You know, as soon as I begin the report is protected under the federal 9 literature review and handwrite some notes, rules. 10 MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. Well, I that's in my view beginning the -- that -- in my 11 view that's beginning the -- the draft report. guess we'll mark that for later. 12 12 Prior to June 1st --Q. Why didn't you write that? 13 13 It just did not seem important. MR. JOHNSTON: That's fine. If A. 14 you want to do that, we can go back and Dr. Fleming, in the first 10 hours 15 re-depose all of the experts who you've you spent on this case, two of them were spent 16 looking at the medical literature; right? instructed not to answer on similar 17 17 grounds. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 18 18 BY MR. LITZENBURG: Misstates his testimony. Vague. Asked 19 19 Prior to June 1st of 2017, how many and answered. 20 ²⁰ times have you spent reviewing literature? THE WITNESS: The meeting It's difficult to tell because only 21 preparation from April 3, 2017 almost ²² once in all of these pieces of paper in front of 22 certainly contains the component of 23 23 me here can I find -- well, let's see. literature review. Only a couple times did I break out 24 I needed to put down the sort of

²⁵ literature and document review. Actually, that

general subject matter for that -- for

Page 70 Page 72 1 that time period that -- that I've Okay. So through June 3rd, we're 2 ² still at 2.25 hours of literature review; right? recorded there, that 1.25 hours, and that 3 -- that is not meant to be a detailed, you A. My billings do not accurately ⁴ reflect the amount of time I spent reviewing the know, inclusive statement. It's a general 5 ⁵ literature. I was unaware that there would be statement. ⁶ BY MR. LITZENBURG: 6 any need to do so. Q. Through June 3rd of 2017, you had Q. Your billings do not accurately billed 57 hours in this case and two of them are reflect the time you spent? reviewing literature; is that correct? A. No. 10 10 A. That's because I did not MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. ¹¹ specifically, except in a couple of cases, 11 Misstates his testimony. Go ahead. ¹² actually break out literature review from the 12 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 13 13 rest of the process. O. Go ahead. 14 14 Dr. Fleming, between March and June My testimony is that my billings do ¹⁵ 3rd -- up through June 3rd, you did not spend ¹⁵ not accurately reflect each hour of literature more than 2.25 hours out of 57 hours looking at review as this was often done in the context of ¹⁷ the literature; isn't that correct? Isn't that writing the draft report, and there was no reason to separate these out. ¹⁸ what you've written down? 19 19 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Okay. By the time that you started ²⁰ drafting the report on June 1st of 2017, you had 20 Compound. Asked and answered. 21 spent some, geez, 60 -- no, 57 hours or so 21 THE WITNESS: I'd like --22 MR. JOHNSTON: Misrepresents the ²² working on this case, two of which were looking 23 at the medical literature; right? record. 24 THE WITNESS: I'd like to answer 24 A. That is not correct. 25 25 it one more time and say, I did not record MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Page 71 Page 73 Compound. Asked and answered. 1 reviewing the literature other than when it is recorded. 2 Misrepresents the record. 3 ³ BY MR. LITZENBURG: However, the activities, such as 4 Q. Okay. Name me again a single meeting preparation and draft report, 5 often included literature reviews as part meta-analysis looking at this question of the 6 of that. I was told there is no need to association --7 break it down into granular detail. So I MR. JOHNSTON: Wait, counsel. 8 didn't. Can we take a break? ⁹ BY MR. LITZENBURG: BY MR. LITZENBURG: 10 Okay. There's fair --Q. -- between glyphosate and 11 So there may have been -- there may non-Hodgkin lymphoma? ¹² have been a couple instances where that's what I 12 As soon as he answers that, we'll primarily did for those 2.2 hours, and I did not take our break. 14 review any -- any other materials and I did not MR. JOHNSTON: Asked and ¹⁵ write too much down and that was purely just 15 answered. Harassing the witness. He's ¹⁶ perhaps -- you know, I can't speak to the 16 already talked with you about this. ¹⁷ granular nature of that, but I did not mean to 17 THE WITNESS: I did not rely on ¹⁸ exclude anything by the headings I have used in 18 any meta-analysis to form my opinion. ¹⁹ my billing. 19 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 20 20 Do you know if they exist? Can you Let's look at the June -- that O. ²¹ second page, the June 3rd bill. 21 name any? 22 22 Between 5/5/17 and 5/25/17, all of A. I know they exist. I can't give you authors, journals, and dates of publication off ²³ those entries are meetings with Hollingsworth

A. (Reviewing document). Yes.

attorneys; right?

25

But you're here to tell you us

the top of my head.

25

Page 74 Page 76 ¹ whether or not glyphosate can cause non-Hodgkin 1 It will cause some patients to be cured, and ² lymphoma? ² these are really important end points, which in 3 I'm here to tell you that in my ³ many ways are actually kind of similar to what A. 4 medical expert opinion I find no credible ⁴ the epidemiology literature does with exposures scientific evidence linking glyphosate to the to various environmental agents. development of NHL. Why does etiology matter to your --7 All right. Let's take a break. your treatment plan? O. 8 MR. JOHNSTON: Hold on. Before Oh. Well, if somebody has had a 9 prior, you know, history of Hodgkin's disease and we do that, I just want to mark for the 10 record the fact -- or state for the record chemotherapy, I'm going to think of their 11 that my instruction not to answer was lymphoma very differently because it's a 12 secondary lymphoma, and this will not necessarily 12 based on Pretrial Order 7 in this case. 13 13 be cured by the standard chemotherapy we would Section B1, which provides: 14 No party will seek discovery of give if it was de novo disease. 15 15 Q. any expert's notes, drafts of expert Okay. 16 reports, or communications with counsel. 16 This is true for a number of A. 17 And also on Federal Rule of Civil secondary malignancies. 18 18 Q. What chemicals cause non-Hodgkin Procedure 26(b)(4)(B) and (C) which 19 provides that communications with 19 lymphoma? 20 20 A. counsel -- between an expert and counsel I am --21 21 are not discoverable. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Beyond 22 22 the scope of his report. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 23 23 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I was -- I 10:22. We are going off the record. 24 (A brief recess was taken.) 24 was asked to address glyphosate and NHL. 25 25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now Hodgkin's disease is, as you know, a Page 75 Page 77 is 10:38. We are back on the record. 1 completely separate disease entity. 2 This is the beginning of Disk No. 2. ² BY MR. LITZENBURG: ³ BY MR. LITZENBURG: Do you hold the opinion as a cancer Q. Dr. Fleming, would you agree with me ⁴ doctor, oncologist, that any chemical is capable that correlation and causation are not the same of causing non-Hodgkin lymphoma? 6 thing? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Beyond 7 7 A. It, again, depends on the -- on how scope of his report. you define it. There's several different --8 THE WITNESS: Again, I've been 9 different ways to define "causation." 9 focusing on glyphosate and NHL. 10 Are correlation and causation the 10 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 11 same thing? 11 Okay. What has the science 12 12 A. I do not believe they are, no. disclosed on Hodgkin's lymphoma? 13 13 Okay. Can you tell me, please, how MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Beyond do we determine causality in humans? What is the 14 the scope of his report. 15 generally accepted way that cancer doctors do? THE WITNESS: There are 16 A. Cancer doctors do this by, you know, 16 associations between certain pesticides 17 17 linking, you know, various outcomes with various and NHL that are listed in my report. ¹⁸ exposures and looking for statistically 18 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 19 significant differences in those outcomes, and we 19 Is there is an association between 20 do it for the most part obviously in the setting glyphosate and NHL in the literature? ²¹ of treatment for malignant disease. 21 Not in the literature I choose to 22 Q. And, again, I'm sort of talking more ²² rely on to formulate my report. 23 23 -- well, why is it important to your treatment? Q. Okay. What are the Bradford Hill A. Well, because if the treatment 24 criteria? 25 works, it will cause more patients to survive. A. The Bradford Hill criteria are a

Page 78 Page 80 ¹ list of criteria that are named after their Q. How many other chemicals did you ² author which basically have been set up to guide ² read studies on -- let's see. How many other --³ epidemiologic studies. ³ yeah. How many other chemicals did you study the Okay. What are they? ⁴ causality of these articles that don't even Q. 5 A. Well -mention glyphosate? 6 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Beyond MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 7 Assumes facts not in the record and goes the scope of his report. Go ahead. 8 8 THE WITNESS: I -- again, I do beyond the scope of his expert report. 9 9 THE WITNESS: What I did in terms not use Bradford Hill on a regular basis. 10 10 I use related evidence-based medicine of the scope of my expert report was to 11 algorithms on a regular basis, which are 11 look at NHL outcomes that were from the 12 12 very similar to Bradford Hill. AHS study. 13 13 BY MR. LITZENBURG: So there was this pesticide 14 14 O. When you perform --Alavanja 2014, and there was a second very 15 15 interesting study looking at allergies and A. Any of them are. 16 -- like regression analyses 16 their effect on the risk of NHL. This 17 yourself; is that what you're saying? would be Hofmann 2015. 18 BY MR. LITZENBURG: A. No. 19 19 O. Oh, okay. Well, answer. Q. Those are the two papers not 20 When I -- when I look at, you know, 20 mentioning glyphosate that you relied upon? 21 the temporality of -- of exposures or 21 A. I relied --²² dose-responses, these sorts of things, they are 22 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. 23 23 listed as Bradford Hill criteria. They're also Go ahead. ²⁴ criteria in evidence-based medicine, you know, 24 THE WITNESS: I relied upon -- I 25 did not rely upon these papers to draw my ²⁵ going back many years. Page 79 Page 81 Q. So there are no pesticides that in 1 scientific conclusion. your opinion cause non-Hodgkin lymphoma? 2 I relied upon these papers to There are pesticides in a recent 3 show that there was plenty of evidence in ⁴ publication from the Agricultural Health Study the AHS cohort of significant differences ⁵ that are statistically associated with a trend in NHL outcome under certain ⁶ towards increased NHL. circumstances. What are they? O. BY MR. LITZENBURG: 8 I refer back to my report for the A. Uh-huh. Do you know how ⁹ list and the citation. Hollingsworth or Monsanto came to you as an Alavanja 2014 published a report expert? 11 11 based on the AHS cohort that found that certain Α. I don't know the details of how they 12 subtypes of NHL were correlated to exposure to 12 did that, no. 13 13 lindane, permethrin, diazinon, Tribufos, and DDT. You just got a cold call? O. The authors concluded that while 14 Well --15 ¹⁵ pesticides from different chemical and functional MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. ¹⁶ classes were associated with an increased risk of 16 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Essentially 17 17 NHL, not all members of a given class were -- essentially I was called up, yes, on 18 ¹⁸ associated with an elevated risk of NHL, total the telephone and asked if I would be 19 ¹⁹ NHL or its subtypes. willing to review the question of NHL That's -- that study didn't look at 20 20 etiology in general and with a specific 21 glyphosate, did it? That paper 2014? 21 emphasis on glyphosate. 22 This paper was derived from the same BY MR. LITZENBURG: 23 cohort, therefore, data set, if you will, as the 23 Okay. Who called you? Was it 24 2005 De Roos publication that they did not 24 somebody from Hollingsworth? ²⁵ address the question of glyphosate. 25 A. Yes.

Page 82 Page 84 1 1 So we've got a known exposure O. Okay. And that was late 2016 you ² said? 2 time and dose and you've got -- you've got 3 3 an outcome, and the time between those two Approximately, yes. Α. 4 O. Okay. Why did you use, sir, 4 is your latency period. Bradford Hill criteria in your 9 -- 11-page BY MR. LITZENBURG: 6 6 report? Q. Does that vary -- that latency 7 period vary among cancers? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 8 8 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. Misstates his report. 9 THE WITNESS: I didn't use the 9 THE WITNESS: I didn't review 10 10 Bradford Hill criteria. latency amongst cancer in general as part 11 11 of my expert report. I cross-referenced, as it says 12 12 BY MR. LITZENBURG: here in my report, a couple of the 13 13 Bradford Hill criteria, of which there are Q. Dr. Fleming, do you know whether 14 nine. Specifically the biological 14 latency in solid organ tumors is longer, about 15 gradient question or dose-response and the the same as, or shorter than length for blood 16 temporality question, exposures, you know, cancer? predating the development of it. 17 17 A. It --18 18 And I did this in the context of MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague 19 19 looking -- after looking at other expert as to the exposure involved. 20 20 THE WITNESS: It all depends. reports that have used Bradford Hill 21 21 criteria to make the argument that We'd have to be much more specific. 22 22 BY MR. LITZENBURG: glyphosate exposure increases the risk of 23 23 It all depends on the cancer NHL. Q. 24 So to make my report cogent with subtype; right? 25 25 their reports, I restated the Bradford MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. Page 83 Page 85 Incomplete hypothetical. 1 Hill criteria, but I could have simply 1 2 THE WITNESS: The subtype is one 2 just talked about temporality, biological 3 3 gradients, as I have provided that data of many factors that you need to consider 4 when discussing latency. Sure. in -- in several of the figures in my 5 BY MR. LITZENBURG: report. ⁶ BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. It depends on what exposures there 7 What proportion of your patients are were? you treating for non-Hodgkin lymphoma? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. 9 9 THE WITNESS: It depends on a That's a tough question. 10 70 percent. 10 great number of criteria. 11 11 BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. 12 12 A. 60 percent. I don't know. Okay. Well, you told us in this 13 Okay. Do you tell your patients -paper that latency is 10 years? do you ever use the word "latency" in talking A. I'm saying with the best available ¹⁵ data we have, that's a very reasonable time frame ¹⁵ with your patients? 16 in which to expect lymphoma to develop. The term seldom, if ever, comes up. 17 17 Are there children with lymphoma or What does it mean to you as a Q. other blood cancers under the age of 10 that come 18 scientist? 19 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. through your hospital? 20 THE WITNESS: Latency to me means Not through my clinic, but I'm sure 21 the time from an exposure to an agent, 21 they come through the hospital and the pediatric 22 such as a chemotherapy agent for breast ²² clinics. 23 cancer, and the development of a second 23 Q. Okay. Of which I am not a part. 24 malignancy, such as AML, in patients who 24 A. are -- who are treated for breast cancer. 25 25 Q. Okay. All right. Tell us how you

Page 86 Page 88 ¹ arrived at this 10-year latency. 1 be significant variability in it. A. I arrived at this 10-year latency by I think an average time based ³ reviewing the literature for secondary cancers, 3 upon the data that we do have is a 4 which is well established for the treatment of reasonable time frame in which to -- to ⁵ solid tumors, and the development -- with a begin to evaluate that. ⁶ variety of different chemotherapy agents, and the ⁶ BY MR. LITZENBURG: ⁷ development of secondary malignancies, which are Okay. Can you give me a citation to ⁸ almost exclusively acute myeloid leukemia. a textbook or an article stating that a 10-year 9 There is relatively little data on latency is a valid assumption to -- to make in 10 NHL as NHL is not typically a secondary cancer in terms of non-Hodgkin lymphoma? patients that have been treated for other tumors. 11 There is very little literature on 12 There are two notable exceptions to this. 12 latency periods in NHL in the scientific 13 13 One, as we've discussed, is the literature. 14 ¹⁴ development of NHL in patients that have O. Okay. This is new work that you're ¹⁵ previously had Hodgkin's disease, and there are doing here with these two maps? ¹⁶ additional reports this time in the pediatric 16 I'm sorry. New work? 17 17 literature just suggesting the development of NHL Yeah. This is like a novel 18 that follows the treatment of a variety of rare approach. You agree with me? ¹⁹ pediatric tumors. 19 Taking robust data sets and querying 20 And these, you know, fit quite them to see if there's relationships is what 21 nicely with the, you know, the basic latency we've done historically over time. Now, with ²² period, which is, you know, in the six to 10-year ²² high-powered computing and centralization of 23 range. So this is a -- I thought a very databases, we can just do it much better. ²⁴ reasonable place to start. 24 Q. Okay. Well, let's look at these Q. It fits quite nicely with the ²⁵ maps on page 8 there. Page 87 Page 89 ¹ conclusion that -- well, scratch that. Is part of your opinion for this ² litigation the fact that the noncorrelation of You hold the opinion that outside of these maps is supportive of non-causality of ³ the context of prior chemotherapy, radiation 4 therapy, and immunosuppression, the latency of glyphosate in non-Hodgkin lymphoma? ⁵ NHL is unknown; isn't that right? 5 A. The --A. It is not well-defined, no. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. Do you hold the opinion that outside THE WITNESS: Could you restate 8 of the context of prior chemotherapy, radiation the question? BY MR. LITZENBURG: ⁹ therapy, and immunosuppression, the latency of ¹⁰ NHL is unknown? 10 Who was your criticism of the 11 Outside of those contexts, yes, I 11 Eriksson 2008 study? ¹² would agree with that statement. 12 My criticism with that is that the Okay. So anything where you are 13 difference in odds ratio did not survive ¹⁴ factoring in latency in this 11-page report we multivaried analysis. ¹⁵ can set that aside, right, in terms of causality Okay. What's multivaried analysis? O. 16 and plausibility? 16 Is when -- well, there's different 17 17 If it takes -- if you're making an -- different definitions.

18

19

23

O.

Okay.

In the Eriksson paper, after

they thought may affect the outcome, the

²⁴ where I believe you need to correct for other

statistical significance disappeared.

correcting for a modest handful of variables that

And then there's the other level

exposures that was not addressed in the paper at

from your report; right?

Misstates his report.

disagree with that.

20

21

22

23

24

25

assumption about latency, we can set that aside

MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Right. I would

I think there is no question that

latency exists. I think there's going to

Page 90 Page 92 ¹ all. ¹ data. 2 What exposure? Is there any familial relationship Q. Q. 3 Other exposures to pesticides --³ for non-Hodgkin lymphoma? A. 4 Q. A. No. Okay. Does it depend on race or 5 -- and others that was not fully A. O. 6 6 sex? addressed. Okay. Well, let's look at these Q. Men the incidence is very slightly A. maps on page 8. higher than women. 9 A. Uh-huh. Q. Race? 10 10 How many variables did you control The incidence in African Americans A. 11 for in this comparison? and Hispanics is somewhat lower than it is in A. I didn't control for variables. Caucasians. 12 13 13 Okay. What is the incidence of --This is -- this is -- this is data Q. well, are you aware of something called the 14 that's, you know, this is the best available data ¹⁵ we have on glyphosate usage per the US Geological "Hispanic paradox"? ¹⁶ Survey mapping, and this is the best NHL 16 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Goes 17 ¹⁷ incidence. beyond the scope of his report. 18 THE WITNESS: I have not heard And I have put them side to side as 19 ¹⁹ an illustrative point that there were many areas that term before. ²⁰ of very high glyphosate usage. I draw your 20 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 21 attention to the Central Valley of California, 21 The healthy migrant effect? O. ²² and when you look there it at Fresno and 22 A. 23 23 Sacramento counties, they actually have a These are -- these are pillars of O. ²⁴ relatively low incidence of NHL. epidemiology when considering anything with an Hispanic population. This is not what one would Page 91 Page 93 ¹ anticipate if there was a positive association You can't tell me what either of ² between glyphosate exposure and NHL. This is those are or stand for? ³ also true, you can see very clearly, in Central MR. JOHNSTON: Objection to ⁴ Florida where there's a tremendous amount of -counsel's testimony regarding what is a ⁵ of glyphosate usage, yet at the same time the NHL pillar of epidemiology. Improper ⁶ rates are quite low. question. 7 So one would not anticipate this THE WITNESS: The data I 8 result if there was a positive association. Yet 8 presented here on glyphosate usage in the 9 United States and NHL incidence by county here it is. 10 10 Q. Can you tell me some things about is not detailed epidemiologic data. 11 11 the population -- let me back that up. What it is is it's a snapshot of What are the demographics of people 12 12 two factors. Glyphosate usage which 13 exposed to glyphosate in the Central Valley of 13 remains concentrated in agricultural areas California? 14 and subsequent NHL incidence eight to 12 15 15 A. The demographics? vears later. 16 16 BY MR. LITZENBURG: Yeah. Q. 17 17 Residents of -- of that area. Many O. Okay. 18 of them who work in the agricultural industry 18 That's all that is. I'm not drawing and, therefore, exposed to high levels of any statistical or numeric conclusions from this. 20 glyphosate. I am saying the expected association 21 Q. Okay. What proportion of those are one might see is often not seen, and that is 22 migrant workers? basically the extent to which this data could be A. I don't know what percentage of used as an illustrative example of that fact ²⁴ migrant workers have, you know, high, low, or 24 only. ²⁵ medium levels of exposure. I'm not aware of that 25 Are you talking is it a six to Q.

Page 94 Page 96 ¹ nine-year latency period you thought was a ¹ time and energy as you like doing it, but I think ² it clearly illustrates the point that a positive reasonable one? ³ relationship is not evident in these two data 3 Six to nine, eight to 10. I A. 4 chose --⁴ sets when you put them together. That's all I'm 5 saying. O. Which one? 6 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked You think that clearly illustrates a 7 point that there's no positive relationship? and answered. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't -- I don't These two maps? 9 9 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked think that there's a data-driven 10 10 and answered. distinction between six -- six to 10, 11 eight to 12. I think -- I think they're 11 THE WITNESS: I believe that 12 12 overlapping and the same. this -- these maps are illustrative of the 13 13 robust epidemiologic data we have in the I think, you know, two years or 14 14 less is different from eight to 10 and six Agricultural Health Study which does not 15 15 indicate any clear association between or eight to 12 and six to 10. BY MR. LITZENBURG: 16 glyphosate usage and NHL. 17 You think that two years or less is BY MR. LITZENBURG: 18 different from six to 10? O. What does this have to do with the 19 Yeah, very likely. I think --Agricultural Health Study? Which of these maps came from the Agricultural Health Study? 20 That's your professional medical 20 O. 21 Neither. I am saying that --21 A. opinion? 22 22 Q. They illustrate the Agricultural A. This -- this doesn't --23 23 Health Study? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 24 A. They --Argumentative. 25 25 THE WITNESS: Yes. This doesn't MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Page 95 Page 97 fall within the scope of a professional 1 1 Misstates his testimony. 2 2 medical opinion. THE WITNESS: They illustrate the 3 3 principal -- the principal finding of the I am just saying that overlapping 4 ranges near 10 are similar, whereas, AHS study vis-a-vis glyphosate and NHL. 5 something that is 80 percent less, namely, BY MR. LITZENBURG: 6 two or 90 percent less, namely one year, You agree we should ask Aaron Blair 7 what the principal is of the Agricultural Health would be different. Study rather than Dr. Fleming? BY MR. LITZENBURG: 9 9 I think there's a principal finding You agree --10 This -- I'm sorry. as it relates to glyphosate and NHL. I'm not 11 So you agree this couldn't -- this saying that that is the main focus of the H --12 manner of approach could never be part of a AHS study. That is the focus upon which I was professional medical opinion? asked to render an opinion. 14 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. And --15 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. A. And I used all available data to me to test the hypothesis as to whether there could BY MR. LITZENBURG: 17 be an association or what one would, you know, O. Okav. 18 look at what one would expect if there was an No, I disagree. A. 19 Q. You did --19 association. 20 20 This is an illustrative example of I used very robust databases and, the lack of correlation between glyphosate --²¹ interestingly enough, there was no association. glyphosate use and NHL incidence using the best Had we, you know, tried to associate cigarette ²³ available data that allows one to, looking at a sales with lung cancer, this type of approach, ²⁴ snapshot, illustrate that -- that issue. ²⁴ you know, would be -- would be successful. It

And you can -- you'd spent as much

25

²⁵ has not been successful in demonstrating any --

¹ any link between the two here.

There is an absence of the expected
outcomes here in several geographic areas if the
expectation was there was a positive
relationship. There is no real evidence for it
here.

Q. Have you done a map for cigarette sales?

MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. Outside the scope of his report.

THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any maps for -- for cigarettes. I'm talking about data that's now many, many years old that -- that correlated the -- the commercial production of cigarettes and the subsequent rise in lung cancer.

Where you're looking at, you know, two disparate things and you put them together and you see a relationship that you would anticipate from -- from your hypothesis which was that the two are linked.

23 BY MR. LITZENBURG:

Q. You just told me that if you made a map of cigarette sales here, it would show

Page 98 Page 100

select different variables and different time
 periods, and it plots the map for you.

So the folks at SEER have already gone through the data, and they know which

⁵ parameters are reasonable to look at and which

⁶ ones are not. And this is a publicly available

⁷ database, and you can go in there and -- and look

8 at these different parameters over time.

9 And as you'll see all races are 10 included, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma for both sexes

included, and the year is 2008 to 2012. I could have chosen different races. I could have chosen

13 different diseases. I could have chosen just

 $^{14}\,$ males. I could have chosen just females. But it

was that relatively narrow menu of choices.

I was, you know, couldn't ask it to
query NHL in people with blue eyes because that
was not a pull-down option. So they only let you
graphically represent what they have gone over
and feel is accurate data.

- Q. Does the incidence of the AIDS virus affect the incidence of non-Hodgkin lymphoma?
- A. No, absolutely not.
- Q. Autoimmune diseases have no effect --

Page 99

¹ positive results.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

3

- 2 A. I did not --
 - Q. Did you mean that?
- A. I did not mean to use the word
- 5 "map." I did not say "map."
- I said cigarette -- commercial
- ⁷ cigarette production in the United States at the
- 8 turn of the last century was followed by an
- ⁹ increase in lung cancer. In looking at those
- 10 types of kind of large picture statistics is --
- ¹¹ is useful.
- 12 Q. Okay.
- A. And it can provide an illustrative
- ¹⁴ example of a relationship. Not a statistically
- ¹⁵ epidemiologically-driven conclusion but, rather,
- ¹⁶ a real world conclusion that -- a real world data
- ¹⁷ that can -- can aid that conclusion.
- Q. This second figure, it says "NHL
- ¹⁹ incidence by county"?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Did you -- did you pull this map
- ²² from somewhere or did you make it with data taken
- ²³ from somewhere?
- A. What's really nice about the SEER
- program is it allows you to go ahead and to

- A. That wasn't your statement, sir.
- 2 Q. -- on non-Hodgkin lymphoma?
- 3 A. That wasn't your question.
- 4 Q. The incidence of AIDS does not track
- ⁵ in any way the incidence of non-Hodgkin lymphoma?

Page 101

- A. Sir, you said does the incidence of
- 7 the AIDS virus track with that, and the answer is
- $^{8}\,$ no. It has not tracked with it now for more than
- ⁹ 15 years.

10

11

19

- Q. Okay. What auto --
- A. I'd be happy to tell you why.
- Q. What autoimmune diseases are closely
- 13 related with non-Hodgkin lymphoma?
 - A. There's a variety of them listed in
- 15 my -- in my report. Everything from Sjogren's
- 6 syndrome to rheumatoid arthritis.
- Q. Okay. And where do -- how do we
- 18 factor for autoimmune disease on this map?
 - A. Well, we actually don't, but
- autoimmune disease distribution is not 80-fold
- 21 different as the -- as the -- or 25-fold
- different as the glyphosate data is.
- 3 So the difference of glyphosate and
- 24 the difference in incidences here are -- are of
- ²⁵ a -- of a different magnitude.

Page 102

1 This gives us no data. It doesn't anything to do with --

Well, it's like comparing males and ⁴ females. Your lifetime risk of developing NHL if ⁵ you're male is about 2.1 to 2.2 percent. If ⁶ you're female, it's 1.8 percent. For simplicity, we say it's 2 percent overall.

Can you, you know, categorize it by 9 sex? You can. Is it meaningful to do so? For 10 the most part not because these are very small 11 differences that would basically come out -- come out in the wash at the end of the day.

13 You agree with me that this approach ¹⁴ doesn't take into account the distribution of autoimmune disease?

16 I am not aware of any data showing 17 marked regional differences in autoimmune diseases.

0. You weren't aware of any data stream marked regional differences in pesticide decision until you looked at this data, were you?

22 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. 23 THE WITNESS: I would have 24 hypothesized that glyphosate usage would

be highest in agricultural areas. I then

Page 103

went and got the data which shows that and 1 confirmed that hypothesis. 2

³ BY MR. LITZENBURG:

19

25

13

19

Q. What about immunosuppressive therapy? Has that come forward on this approach?

A. Immunosuppressive therapy, while a practical day-to-day problem in patients treated 8 with significant degrees of immunosuppression for ⁹ organ transplantation and rheumatologic 10 disorders, represent a very small percentage of 11 the US population and would not be expected to 12 affect county-wide incidences of -- of NHL.

What's the incidence of that kind of therapy in the Central Valley of California?

Probably not much different than 16 it -- than it is, you know, north or south of that, or if there is a difference, it's a very 18 modest difference.

> Q. Did you look into it?

20 Highly immunosuppressed individuals ²¹ are not geographically defined. I know this from 22 my treatment of making people profoundly ²³ immunosuppressive during their bone marrow ²⁴ transplant therapy, and half of those individuals

25 lived in urban areas and the other half drove

Page 104

¹ many hours from rural areas to see me. And the ² one thing they had -- all had in common was that.

And this would also be true of other types of transplant programs and, again, the distribution of rheumatologic diseases would 6 likely follow that.

Q. Doc, you're telling me that your reason for that conclusion is anecdotal from your practice?

A. Conclusion of what? I'm sorry.

11 How can you account for -- well, 12 tell me what the rate of immunosuppressive therapy is in the Central Valley of California as opposed to other places in the country?

You answered something about all these folks that drive into your clinic.

17 A. Sure.

10

22

23

24

25

18 Q. What's that have to do with anything? Is that anecdotal evidence?

20 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.

21 Argumentative and vague.

> THE WITNESS: I described to you a population of patients I have a lot of familiarity with on a firsthand basis who are immunosuppressed and dispersed evenly

> > Page 105

1 throughout the country, evenly throughout 2

the state of Oregon, Southwest Washington,

Idaho, Northern California, in a

rural/urban distribution.

BY MR. LITZENBURG:

Q. Did you do anything to look into the incidence of immunosuppressive therapy in the Central Valley of California when writing this 11-page report? 10

A. I did not.

11 Okay. Speaking of anecdotal and people driving into your clinic, you say you see people from three states? Is that about --

We had a referral base at the bone marrow transplant program at OHSU that includes Southwest Washington and Idaho and individuals who were far enough north in California that they were part of our referral base, yes.

Q. Okay.

19 20 I had plenty of patients who were immunosuppressed, got in their car and drove four hours to see me in Portland, Oregon. I would say about half of my patients actually were from a rural area and half of them were from the urban area which, roughly, you know, is the population

Page 106 Page 108 ¹ distribution in the United States today. 1 may impact the NHL incidence by county in 2 2 Q. Okay. Figure 5 of my report. 3 So I don't believe you have pockets 3 And my professional opinion based 4 of highly immunocompromised patients in the 4 on lots of experience is, I do not believe ⁵ Central Valley or pockets of people who are not it was a major factor. I cannot provide 6 at all immunocompromised in any particular county specific published data to support that. or -- or agricultural area. BY MR. LITZENBURG: O. But you haven't done anything to It's based only on anecdote and no O. 9 look into that? data; correct? 10 A. I am --A. It's based on -- it's based on 25 11 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 11 years of experience. 12 12 Anecdote? Misstates his testimony. 13 13 THE WITNESS: I am telling you my MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 14 14 20 years of anecdotal experience in the Misstates the record and his testimony. 15 15 tertiary care hospital that cares for all THE WITNESS: It is based on my 16 people in a certain geographic catchment 16 clinical expertise and experience over 25 17 area regardless of whether they are urban 17 years. 18 or rural individuals. 18 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 19 19 BY MR. LITZENBURG: You didn't do -- lift a finger, turn 20 a page to find out what the incidence of Q. Dr. Fleming, you're telling me that 21 based on your anecdotal evidence in Oregon you -immunosuppressive therapy was to Central 22 that's how you know the incidence of autoimmune Valley --23 23 or immunosuppressive therapy in the central coast MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. ²⁴ of California -- I'm sorry -- the Central Valley ²⁴ BY MR. LITZENBURG: ²⁵ of California? -- Of California. O. Page 107 Page 109 1 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Beyond Is that correct or incorrect? 2 2 the scope of his report and not an opinion There were --3 3 offered in this litigation. Go ahead. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 4 THE WITNESS: This has been my 4 Compound and argumentative. Go ahead. 5 5 experience in Portland, Oregon, in THE WITNESS: Could you unpack 6 Stanford, California, and Atlanta, Georgia that question, please? 7 over the last 30 years. BY MR. LITZENBURG: BY MR. LITZENBURG: 8 What is the incidence of autoimmune 9 Okay. disease in the central post of -- I'm sorry --Central Valley of California as opposed to the 10 So this --A. 11 How many of your patients in rest of the country? 12 Atlanta, Georgia lived in the Central Valley of 12 I do not know the answer to that. A. 13 13 California? What did you do to look into that? O. 14 14 A. I don't know the answer to that. A. I did not look into it. 15 Okay. What did you do to look into Do you think that we can use this O. anecdotal evidence to draw determinations about the use of other pesticides in the Central Valley causality -- any conclusions about causality? 17 of California? 18 18 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. They wouldn't be relative to the 19 Misstates his testimony. Asks a data, the illustrative data I'm showing you, hypothetical. Beyond the scope of his 20 unless those pesticides actually inhibited the 21 development of NHL. report. 22 THE WITNESS: I was answering an 22 Q. So there are not --23 23 earlier question that you raised about the A. 24 geographic distribution of O. There are not any pesticides that 25 immunocompromised individuals and how that ²⁵ are associated with an increased risk of

Page 110 Page 112 1 non-Hodgkin lymphoma? Q. Okay. Did you look to see if there 2 Decreased risk. ² was any data that spoke to that question? 3 Wait. You hold the opinion that A. No, I did not. certain pesticides are cancer protective? Q. Okay. And what's your estimate A. No, that's a conclusion from your anecdotally of the number of new NHL patients 5 previous question. that you have that have used Roundup in the past? 6 Q. Okay. How did you control for the I have no knowledge of my patients' use or the distribution of other pesticides in use of Roundup. making this little map? O. What other probable human MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked 10 carcinogens designated by IARC do you believe are 11 and answered. incapable of causing cancer? 12 12 THE WITNESS: This is glyphosate MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 13 13 data only. Misstates his opinion. Misstates his 14 14 BY MR. LITZENBURG: testimony. Hypothetical. 15 THE WITNESS: Right. Again, I Q. All right. Let's use your anecdotal 16 approach in clinic. 16 was charged with looking at glyphosate and 17 How many of your patients that came 17 NHL and not general cancer causation. 18 in with non-Hodgkin lymphoma have used Roundup in BY MR. LITZENBURG: 18 19 their life? Q. Okay. Dr. Fleming, would you be 20 A. I have no idea. 20 comfortable presenting to your peers in the 21 Okay. Will you begin keeping track 21 oncology department that they should tell 22 of that today as you think that this is anecdotal patients to continue using Roundup or glyphosate 23 evidence is an important way of determining products that they are treating for non-Hodgkin 24 causality? 24 lymphoma? 25 25 MR. JOHNSTON: Are you asking him MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Beyond Page 111 Page 113 to? Are you asking him if he intends to? the scope of his report. Argumentative. 1 1 THE WITNESS: Right. I would 2 2 Because you have no right to ask him to do 3 anything, counsel. 3 have no reason to comment to my colleagues 4 MR. LITZENBURG: Take it however on this -- on this issue or advise them 5 one way or another. you want. 6 THE WITNESS: I --⁶ BY MR. LITZENBURG: 7 Q. Well, you've probably done more MR. JOHNSTON: That's 8 argumentative and inappropriate. research on it than any -- any NHL expert in 9 THE WITNESS: I am not using America; right? How long have you spent doing 10 anecdotal evidence to determine 10 this? 11 11 causality --I would have no idea what other 12 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 12 individuals have -- time other individuals have 13 spent on this question. Okav. 14 A. -- and have not done so in this 14 Q. Well, that was going to be one of my 15 15 report. questions. 16 16 Okay. So, again, how did you Did you recommend that Hollingsworth compute or allow for variations in contact anybody with expertise in this area? 18 immunosuppressive therapy in these hot spots as 18 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. 19 19 you call them? THE WITNESS: I did not -- I was 20 20 Immunosuppressive therapy is not asked that question and I did not ²¹ relatively rare. I would say it's exceedingly 21 offer that information. ²² rare based on the entire population of the United 22 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 23 23 States. I do not believe it is likely to affect Okay. Anecdotally, how many of your 24 the regional outcomes in NHL, but I'm also not 24 NHL patients have used pesticide in the past? 25 I have not asked them that question. ²⁵ aware of any data that speaks to that question.

Page 114 Page 116 1 Okay. This recordkeeping of 1 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. glyphosate use in the US, where does it come 2 Argumentative. 3 from? 3 THE WITNESS: I have no idea how MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. 4 the NCI calculated NHL incidence either. 5 What recordkeeping? BY MR. LITZENBURG: BY MR. LITZENBURG: 6 So we can set all this aside; right? 7 The map. Where do you get the data MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 8 THE WITNESS: No. from? 9 The website is actually included A. BY MR. LITZENBURG: ¹⁰ here in my report. It's USGS National Q. Okay. Well, how long was -- let's ¹¹ Water-Quality Assessment Project. 11 see. 12 12 O. But how is the data calculated? Do you know when they started keeping data on glyphosate usage geographically? 13 A. How is the data calculated? 14 14 O. Yeah. I mean, is it a poll? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague 15 15 as to who. There are agricultural districts ¹⁶ that report on their use of chemicals and other 16 THE WITNESS: This is all ¹⁷ variables, and this group collates this data and 17 available on a -- this is all present on a 18 provides usage maps, including this one for publicly available website. 19 19 glyphosate -- glyphosate. I recall going back and looking 20 Dr. Fleming, isn't it true you have 20 at it certainly back into the '90s and 21 no absolutely no idea where they came up with the through the 2000s. You can click each 21 22 data that's in this map? 22 year and it repopulates it with the 23 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 23 updated data. 24 Argumentative. You just answered your BY MR. LITZENBURG: 25 question. Okay. O. Page 115 Page 117 1 THE WITNESS: Yeah. They -- they But I can't -- I can't tell you for 2 -- they came up with it using -- using 2 how long, but my purpose here was to look at the ³ year 2000. Because, as I describe in my report, 3 this agricultural district data that is 4 ⁴ in the year 2000, almost 100 million tons were widely used in the agricultural industry 5 to -- to keep track of -- of compounds and ⁵ used in the United States and 10 years later, other issues. ⁶ eight to 12 years later, I should say, this is the incidence of NHL. BY MR. LITZENBURG: And so that's basically the two data What is this widely -- how else can you characterize this widely used agricultural sets I wish to present to -- to look for any 10 data? What type of data are you talking about? 10 associations. 11 11 How is it measured? Okay. Do you know if -- is it based 12 12 on sales figures, the agricultural use of A. Using the best techniques available, glyphosate? 13 the group in the federal government charged with 14 coming up with these estimates receives reports I do know that there is different ¹⁵ and solicits information and puts it together. regional ways in which agricultural activity is ¹⁶ The details of which I am not aware. 16 monitored. 17 17 What are the best techniques Q. O. Name two. 18 ¹⁸ available? Well, I know the state of California 19 A. I was simply assuming that the has a different definition than some of the other 20 government was using their best statistics to states, but I'm not -- I'm not an expert on the 21 generate information which is disseminated public mechanistics of the Water-Quality Assessment

²² Project.

23

glyphosate usage, do you, Dr. Fleming?

Q. You have no idea how they calculated

22 on the use of a variety of chemicals in

²³ agriculture, including glyphosate.

Do you see a variance between the

24 state of California here and then the use of

glyphosate among other states?

Page 118 Page 120 1 There is no way --¹ administrative differences in how this data is A. 2 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls ² collected. 3 You just -- when you were stammering for speculation. O. about how you don't know how this data is 4 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 5 collected, you said that all the states keep it MR. JOHNSTON: Hypothetical. 6 THE WITNESS: There is no way to differently; right? 7 interrogate that data with the data MR. JOHNSTON: Objection --8 8 available in the --THE WITNESS: No. 9 MR. JOHNSTON: -- to stammering. 9 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 10 There's nothing remarkable about BY MR. LITZENBURG: ¹¹ California's glyphosate usage? 11 O. Oh, okay. 12 12 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls MR. JOHNSTON: Can you please 13 13 for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. treat the witness respectfully, counsel? 14 14 THE WITNESS: I -- I am not aware Counsel. 15 15 of anything different. I am aware that MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. Yeah. 16 different states have different reporting 16 MR. JOHNSTON: Please treat the 17 requirements on the use of chemicals. 17 witness respectfully. It is not BY MR. LITZENBURG: 18 18 appropriate for you to be disrespectful to 19 19 Okay. What are California's the witness. reporting requirements on the use of chemicals? BY MR. LITZENBURG: 21 You would have to ask the Q. What are the differences among ²² regulators. states in collecting or aggregating the data on 23 How does this map control for the glyphosate usage that you described? ²⁴ different, you know, all -- is it 50 different 24 MR. JOHNSTON: Asked and methods of recordkeeping? 25 answered. Objection. Page 119 Page 121 THE WITNESS: I cannot give you 1 A. I wouldn't know how many. 1 2 Do you know if they use biomarkers? 2 specific details on a state-by-state basis Q. as to the differences. That's something 3 A. I'm sorry? Do they use biomarkers in the 4 Q. you'd have to contact the USGS folks about. 5 calculation? 6 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. ⁶ BY MR. LITZENBURG: 7 THE WITNESS: The measurement Q. Okay. So they're not kept in a 8 standardized way amongst states; is that what here is the agricultural use, as 9 indicated, in pounds per square mile. you're saying? A. I have no -- I have no firsthand 10 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 11 11 knowledge on how this data is actually collected, O. Okay. 12 processed or analyzed. I am aware of how it's A. That does not sound like a biomarker 13 disseminated. I have used the disseminated data ¹³ to me. 14 Q. Is it sale figures? 14 to plot a graph based on criteria that the folks 15 Records are used. Which ones I'm ¹⁵ who put this data together felt was -- felt were A. reasonable parameters. not sure. 17 17 Q. You felt that was the best way of Don't we need to know that? Don't 18 looking at this? you need to know that? Don't you need to have spent three minutes determining that before you 19 This is the only nationwide data I ²⁰ signed this report, Dr. Fleming? ²⁰ was able to easily find that could be converted A. I think there's a 20 -- a minimum 21 to a map to show the pattern of glyphosate use in ²² 20-fold difference between different regional 22 the United States. ²³ areas on this map, and I think that is a very, 23 Q. And it was important for you to ²⁴ very wide range and will not be accounted for convert it to a map because that's what you're ²⁵ by -- likely to be accounted for by ²⁵ charged with doing?

Page 122 Page 124 1 They converted. No, the map is And I see now in looking at my ² there. You click an icon that says "map." A map ² report they have done this since 1992. ³ of the United States drops down. It asks you a O. So we have no data about the ⁴ couple of questions and that you can -- variables ⁴ regional usage of glyphosate, regional ⁵ you can put in there. ⁵ variations, before 1992; is that correct? And then you push a button A. I didn't say that. ⁷ indicating what years you're interested in Do you have any data used in this --Q. 8 looking at, and you can look at each year in this map model of any glyphosate usage before individually, and I chose the year 2000. 9 1992? 10 10 All right. The USGS National Water-Quality A. 11 A. And those are the -- those are the Assessment Project provides data in map form going back to 1982. That does not address ¹² only choices I used. Can you name one way of gathering 13 13 whether data is available somewhere in some this data that one state might have used? 14 archive in the government. This is the publicly 15 I did not investigate the method of available data. ¹⁶ data collection from which this data set is 16 Where is the '82 to '92 data? You Q. derived. just said --18 A. I'm sorry. 19 -- I meant -- if I Q. Did you look behind the data or the methodology of any of the science that you looked did, I misspoke. I meant 1992 through 2014. at today, Dr. Fleming? 20 And then you told us you don't know 21 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague if there's any data before 1992? 21 22 22 I am not aware of any publicly and --23 THE WITNESS: Absolutely. available data that can be used to generate a 24 BY MR. LITZENBURG: map. 25 How would you explain that failure 25 Did you look for it? O. Page 123 Page 125 1 to a first year medical student or a colleague A. Yes. 2 that you have no idea how this data was collected Where? O. 3 and you'd have no idea because you have never I just -- I just looked for 4 looked into it? agricultural pesticide use maps, and this -- this is what -- what came up. There are --5 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 6 Argumentative and disrespectful, counsel. Well, you said --Q. 7 You can ask questions, but you cannot be There are no, that I'm aware of, 8 disrespectful of the witness. competing government agencies that provide the 9 same publicly available information on this -- on THE WITNESS: In my opinion, this 10 was the best available public data 10 this issue. 11 demonstrating glyphosate usage in the year 11 O. Name the government agencies that 12 2000 across the continental United States. you inquired into whether they kept such data. 13 BY MR. LITZENBURG: I did it the other way. I searched 14 Q. Okay. What ---- I searched for pesticide use in the United 15 These are the keepers of this data States maps. 16 set. I cannot speak to the details of -- of how 16 Do Google? O. it was collected. I can only show you the data 17 Google search. Google Scholar. A. that -- the output of that data. 18 Pesticide use in the United States Q. 19 Q. Who are the keepers? 19 maps? 20 20 US government reg -- it's US US maps. Looked at that. Would 21 government. US Geological Survey and within the have looked at that in Google Scholar. Would 22 US Geological Survey is USGS National have looked at that in probably a PubMed search 23 Water-Quality Assessment Project, NAWQA. So this with those terms. Yeah.

24 is a government agency that provides annual

25 pesticide maps -- use maps for the United States.

Q. Okay. Is that a good way of

²⁵ determining etiology?

	WIIIIam n. Fiem	T 11	
	Page 126		Page 128
1	A. It's a good way	1	have it would not have been relevant one way
2	Q. Creating Google for maps?	2	or another.
3	A. It's a good way of collecting data.	3	My job was to look at the primary
4	Q. Okay.		available data and to draw a conclusion. I was
5	A. It's a modern way of collecting	5	not asked to review the opinions of regulatory
6	data.	6	agencies or think tanks or the federal
7	Q. All right. What did you use to	7	8
8	determine whether or not there was data available	8	literature on this question.
9	for this geographical variance before 1992?	9	Q. You didn't look at any EPA reports?
10	A. I did not identify any other	10	A. If they're on my MCL, I looked at
11	publicly available, readily accessible source of	11	them.
12	data and chose to go with the USGS assessment	12	Q. All right. Let's look at this MCL
13	project	13	because there seems to be a lot of confusion,
14	Q. Okay.	14	Doc.
15	A which has been in place now for a	15	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.
16	quarter century.	16	Argumentative.
17	Q. And you told me	17	BY MR. LITZENBURG:
18	A. This is this is the go-to place	18	Q. Materials Considered List. Now,
19	for glyphosate usage data, much as the National	19	first of all, what is the difference between the
20	Cancer Institute is the go-to place one of the	20	Materials Considered List and the Supplemental
21	main go-to places for cancer data in the United	21	Materials Considered List that I was subsequently
	States.	22	given?
23	Q. Does National Cancer Institute have	23	A. I don't know.
24	a position on glyphosate?	24	Q. Okay. You want to look at them
25	A. I did not review the positions of	25	together?
	Page 127		Page 120
1	Page 127	1	Page 129
	any regulatory body or any position taken in a	1 2	A. Happy to.
2	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I	2	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've
3	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken	2	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that
3 4	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI.	3 4	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this.
2 3 4 5	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural	2 3 4 5	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3.
2 3 4 5 6	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by	2 3 4 5 6	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was funded it was basically done by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 20-3.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was funded it was basically done by epidemiologists from the National Cancer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 20-3.) BY MR. LITZENBURG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was funded it was basically done by epidemiologists from the National Cancer Institute, which is an institute within the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 20-3.) BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. I've just given you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was funded it was basically done by epidemiologists from the National Cancer Institute, which is an institute within the National Institutes of Health.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 20-3.) BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. I've just given you Exhibit 3, which says it's "Supplemental"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was funded it was basically done by epidemiologists from the National Cancer Institute, which is an institute within the National Institutes of Health. Q. Was that a no?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 20-3.) BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. I've just given you Exhibit 3, which says it's "Supplemental Materials Considered List"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was funded it was basically done by epidemiologists from the National Cancer Institute, which is an institute within the National Institutes of Health. Q. Was that a no? What you said a minute ago that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 20-3.) BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. I've just given you Exhibit 3, which says it's "Supplemental Materials Considered List"? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was funded it was basically done by epidemiologists from the National Cancer Institute, which is an institute within the National Institutes of Health. Q. Was that a no? What you said a minute ago that the NCI was the go-to for? What do you call them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 20-3.) BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. I've just given you Exhibit 3, which says it's "Supplemental Materials Considered List"? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And how many items are on it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was funded it was basically done by epidemiologists from the National Cancer Institute, which is an institute within the National Institutes of Health. Q. Was that a no? What you said a minute ago that the NCI was the go-to for? What do you call them the go-to for?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 20-3.) BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. I've just given you Exhibit 3, which says it's "Supplemental Materials Considered List"? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And how many items are on it? A. 74.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was funded it was basically done by epidemiologists from the National Cancer Institute, which is an institute within the National Institutes of Health. Q. Was that a no? What you said a minute ago that the NCI was the go-to for? What do you call them the go-to for? A. Clinical clinical cancer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 20-3.) BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. I've just given you Exhibit 3, which says it's "Supplemental Materials Considered List"? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And how many items are on it? A. 74. Q. Okay. And how many items are on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was funded it was basically done by epidemiologists from the National Cancer Institute, which is an institute within the National Institutes of Health. Q. Was that a no? What you said a minute ago that the NCI was the go-to for? What do you call them the go-to for? A. Clinical clinical cancer incidence in the United States.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 20-3.) BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. I've just given you Exhibit 3, which says it's "Supplemental Materials Considered List"? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And how many items are on it? A. 74. Q. Okay. And how many items are on the initial Materials Considered List?
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was funded it was basically done by epidemiologists from the National Cancer Institute, which is an institute within the National Institutes of Health. Q. Was that a no? What you said a minute ago that the NCI was the go-to for? What do you call them the go-to for? A. Clinical clinical cancer incidence in the United States. Q. Okay. Do you know if they have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 20-3.) BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. I've just given you Exhibit 3, which says it's "Supplemental Materials Considered List"? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And how many items are on it? A. 74. Q. Okay. And how many items are on the initial Materials Considered List? A. 71.
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was funded it was basically done by epidemiologists from the National Cancer Institute, which is an institute within the National Institutes of Health. Q. Was that a no? What you said a minute ago that the NCI was the go-to for? What do you call them the go-to for? A. Clinical clinical cancer incidence in the United States. Q. Okay. Do you know if they have a position on the causality of glyphosate and any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 20-3.) BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. I've just given you Exhibit 3, which says it's "Supplemental Materials Considered List"? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And how many items are on it? A. 74. Q. Okay. And how many items are on the initial Materials Considered List? A. 71. Q. Okay. Is there would they
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was funded it was basically done by epidemiologists from the National Cancer Institute, which is an institute within the National Institutes of Health. Q. Was that a no? What you said a minute ago that the NCI was the go-to for? What do you call them the go-to for? A. Clinical clinical cancer incidence in the United States. Q. Okay. Do you know if they have a position on the causality of glyphosate and any cancer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 20-3.) BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. I've just given you Exhibit 3, which says it's "Supplemental Materials Considered List"? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And how many items are on it? A. 74. Q. Okay. And how many items are on the initial Materials Considered List? A. 71. Q. Okay. Is there would they overlap by 71?
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was funded it was basically done by epidemiologists from the National Cancer Institute, which is an institute within the National Institutes of Health. Q. Was that a no? What you said a minute ago that the NCI was the go-to for? What do you call them the go-to for? A. Clinical clinical cancer incidence in the United States. Q. Okay. Do you know if they have a position on the causality of glyphosate and any cancer? A. I did not review opinions on that to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 20-3.) BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. I've just given you Exhibit 3, which says it's "Supplemental Materials Considered List"? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And how many items are on it? A. 74. Q. Okay. And how many items are on the initial Materials Considered List? A. 71. Q. Okay. Is there would they overlap by 71? A. I
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was funded it was basically done by epidemiologists from the National Cancer Institute, which is an institute within the National Institutes of Health. Q. Was that a no? What you said a minute ago that the NCI was the go-to for? What do you call them the go-to for? A. Clinical clinical cancer incidence in the United States. Q. Okay. Do you know if they have a position on the causality of glyphosate and any cancer? A. I did not review opinions on that to come to my conclusion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 20-3.) BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. I've just given you Exhibit 3, which says it's "Supplemental Materials Considered List"? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And how many items are on it? A. 74. Q. Okay. And how many items are on the initial Materials Considered List? A. 71. Q. Okay. Is there would they overlap by 71? A. I Q. Or are they different lists?
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was funded it was basically done by epidemiologists from the National Cancer Institute, which is an institute within the National Institutes of Health. Q. Was that a no? What you said a minute ago that the NCI was the go-to for? What do you call them the go-to for? A. Clinical clinical cancer incidence in the United States. Q. Okay. Do you know if they have a position on the causality of glyphosate and any cancer? A. I did not review opinions on that to come to my conclusion. Q. Have you ever Google searched it,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 20-3.) BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. I've just given you Exhibit 3, which says it's "Supplemental Materials Considered List"? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And how many items are on it? A. 74. Q. Okay. And how many items are on the initial Materials Considered List? A. 71. Q. Okay. Is there would they overlap by 71? A. I Q. Or are they different lists? A. We can go through them one at a
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	any regulatory body or any position taken in a review article or a formal position taken. I would not have reviewed a formal position taken by the NCI. I have reviewed the Agricultural Health Study from 2005, and this was funded by the National Institutes of Health and it was funded it was basically done by epidemiologists from the National Cancer Institute, which is an institute within the National Institutes of Health. Q. Was that a no? What you said a minute ago that the NCI was the go-to for? What do you call them the go-to for? A. Clinical clinical cancer incidence in the United States. Q. Okay. Do you know if they have a position on the causality of glyphosate and any cancer? A. I did not review opinions on that to come to my conclusion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Happy to. MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. You've got one there, which is within that Exhibit 1. I'm going to give you this. We'll call this Exhibit 3. (Document marked for identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 20-3.) BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. I've just given you Exhibit 3, which says it's "Supplemental Materials Considered List"? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And how many items are on it? A. 74. Q. Okay. And how many items are on the initial Materials Considered List? A. 71. Q. Okay. Is there would they overlap by 71? A. I Q. Or are they different lists?

_	WIIIIAM II: I ICM		- '
	Page 130		Page 132
1	A. Why don't we?	1	or regulatory decisions into consideration
2	Q. Who made them?	2	when I prepared my scientifically
3	A. I made them.	3	data-based driven report of the scientific
4	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. That	4	literature evaluating the role of
5	clearly is in violation of rule the	5	glyphosate and NHL, period.
6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	BY MR. LITZENBURG:
7	Rule 26 on about the drafts, etc., of	7	
	expert reports.	'	Q. Okay. So of these 74 things on this
8	BY MR. LITZENBURG:	8	list, tell me, what is the supplemental part of
9	Q. Have you ever seen these before?	9	it? What needed to be add what were the three
10	A. Yes.	10	things that needed to be added?
11	Q. When?	11	A. To be sure, we would need to go over
12	A. When I generated it.	12	both lists one at a time to see where to see
13	Q. Oh, you you wrote these lists?	13	if there's any differences before reference or
14	MR. JOHNSTON: Counsel,	14	·
15	objection. You're not supposed to ask	15	Q. You don't know if there's any
16		16	differences?
17	about the drafting of expert reports.	17	
	MR. LITZENBURG: He offered it.		MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. He
18	I didn't ask. He said he seen it when he	18	just testified to that. He suggested that
19	drafted it.	19	the way to do this would be to go through
20	THE WITNESS: I did not.	20	it one at a time. If you would like to do
21	BY MR. LITZENBURG:	21	that, I'm sure he's willing to do that.
22	Q. Is that your under oath testimony?	22	THE WITNESS: Absolutely.
23	A. No, it is not.	23	(Reviewing document).
24	Q. Okay. What	24	BY MR. LITZENBURG:
25	A. I provided	25	Q. I don't want to use your time like
	11. I provided		Q. I don't want to use your time like
	Page 131		Page 133
1	_	1	Page 133 that.
1 2	Q. Okay. What are	1 2	that.
	Q. Okay. What areA. I provided a list of materials I		that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time
2	Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in	3	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel.
2 3 4	Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format	2 3 4	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG:
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you.	2 3 4 5	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to	2 3 4 5 6	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones?	2 3 4 5 6 7	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones? A. Well, we'd have to go through them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in humans.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones? A. Well, we'd have to go through them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in humans.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones? A. Well, we'd have to go through them one at a time. I'm happy to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in humans. Q. What did you do to identify you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones? A. Well, we'd have to go through them one at a time. I'm happy to. Q. Okay. Well, let's go through this with this idea. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in humans. Q. What did you do to identify you said this was the best way of showing the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones? A. Well, we'd have to go through them one at a time. I'm happy to. Q. Okay. Well, let's go through this with this idea. How many of these are regulatory	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in humans. Q. What did you do to identify you said this was the best way of showing the prevalence of glyphosate use geographically over the US.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones? A. Well, we'd have to go through them one at a time. I'm happy to. Q. Okay. Well, let's go through this with this idea. How many of these are regulatory documents? You said it didn't matter to you what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in humans. Q. What did you do to identify you said this was the best way of showing the prevalence of glyphosate use geographically over the US. What did what is the second best?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones? A. Well, we'd have to go through them one at a time. I'm happy to. Q. Okay. Well, let's go through this with this idea. How many of these are regulatory documents? You said it didn't matter to you what regulators thought; right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in humans. Q. What did you do to identify you said this was the best way of showing the prevalence of glyphosate use geographically over the US. What did what is the second best? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones? A. Well, we'd have to go through them one at a time. I'm happy to. Q. Okay. Well, let's go through this with this idea. How many of these are regulatory documents? You said it didn't matter to you what regulators thought; right? A. I didn't say it didn't matter. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in humans. Q. What did you do to identify you said this was the best way of showing the prevalence of glyphosate use geographically over the US. What did what is the second best? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Assumes. It's a hypothetical question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones? A. Well, we'd have to go through them one at a time. I'm happy to. Q. Okay. Well, let's go through this with this idea. How many of these are regulatory documents? You said it didn't matter to you what regulators thought; right? A. I didn't say it didn't matter. I said 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in humans. Q. What did you do to identify you said this was the best way of showing the prevalence of glyphosate use geographically over the US. What did what is the second best? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Assumes. It's a hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones? A. Well, we'd have to go through them one at a time. I'm happy to. Q. Okay. Well, let's go through this with this idea. How many of these are regulatory documents? You said it didn't matter to you what regulators thought; right? A. I didn't say it didn't matter. I said Q. What did you say about regulators 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in humans. Q. What did you do to identify you said this was the best way of showing the prevalence of glyphosate use geographically over the US. What did what is the second best? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Assumes. It's a hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of additional databases that are publicly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones? A. Well, we'd have to go through them one at a time. I'm happy to. Q. Okay. Well, let's go through this with this idea. How many of these are regulatory documents? You said it didn't matter to you what regulators thought; right? A. I didn't say it didn't matter. I said Q. What did you say about regulators regulatory documents?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in humans. Q. What did you do to identify you said this was the best way of showing the prevalence of glyphosate use geographically over the US. What did what is the second best? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Assumes. It's a hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of additional databases that are publicly available and could be queried.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones? A. Well, we'd have to go through them one at a time. I'm happy to. Q. Okay. Well, let's go through this with this idea. How many of these are regulatory documents? You said it didn't matter to you what regulators thought; right? A. I didn't say it didn't matter. I said Q. What did you say about regulators regulatory documents? MR. JOHNSTON: It's on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in humans. Q. What did you do to identify you said this was the best way of showing the prevalence of glyphosate use geographically over the US. What did what is the second best? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Assumes. It's a hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of additional databases that are publicly available and could be queried. BY MR. LITZENBURG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones? A. Well, we'd have to go through them one at a time. I'm happy to. Q. Okay. Well, let's go through this with this idea. How many of these are regulatory documents? You said it didn't matter to you what regulators thought; right? A. I didn't say it didn't matter. I said Q. What did you say about regulators regulatory documents? MR. JOHNSTON: It's on the transcript, counsel. Asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in humans. Q. What did you do to identify you said this was the best way of showing the prevalence of glyphosate use geographically over the US. What did what is the second best? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Assumes. It's a hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of additional databases that are publicly available and could be queried. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And what did you do to make yourself
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones? A. Well, we'd have to go through them one at a time. I'm happy to. Q. Okay. Well, let's go through this with this idea. How many of these are regulatory documents? You said it didn't matter to you what regulators thought; right? A. I didn't say it didn't matter. I said Q. What did you say about regulators regulatory documents? MR. JOHNSTON: It's on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in humans. Q. What did you do to identify you said this was the best way of showing the prevalence of glyphosate use geographically over the US. What did what is the second best? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Assumes. It's a hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of additional databases that are publicly available and could be queried. BY MR. LITZENBURG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones? A. Well, we'd have to go through them one at a time. I'm happy to. Q. Okay. Well, let's go through this with this idea. How many of these are regulatory documents? You said it didn't matter to you what regulators thought; right? A. I didn't say it didn't matter. I said Q. What did you say about regulators regulatory documents? MR. JOHNSTON: It's on the transcript, counsel. Asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in humans. Q. What did you do to identify you said this was the best way of showing the prevalence of glyphosate use geographically over the US. What did what is the second best? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Assumes. It's a hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of additional databases that are publicly available and could be queried. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And what did you do to make yourself
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. What are A. I provided a list of materials I considered to Hollingsworth. They put it in alphabetical order using the reference format that you see in front of you. Q. Did they provide any of these to you? A. Certainly. Q. Okay. How do we tell which ones? A. Well, we'd have to go through them one at a time. I'm happy to. Q. Okay. Well, let's go through this with this idea. How many of these are regulatory documents? You said it didn't matter to you what regulators thought; right? A. I didn't say it didn't matter. I said Q. What did you say about regulators regulatory documents? MR. JOHNSTON: It's on the transcript, counsel. Asked and answered. You're being abusive.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that. MR. JOHNSTON: It's your time actually, counsel. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. All right. So give me give me a more concise statement about what you relied on in forming your opinion today. A. I relied on studies addressing potential links between glyphosate and NHL in humans. Q. What did you do to identify you said this was the best way of showing the prevalence of glyphosate use geographically over the US. What did what is the second best? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Assumes. It's a hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of additional databases that are publicly available and could be queried. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And what did you do to make yourself aware of them?

Page 134 Page 136 ¹ began 25 years ago was right at the top of the ¹ database statistics, the incidence has changed search list. ² over time. So you want to take what's the most 3 ³ current time frame and ask your question so it's Q. When was glyphosate first marketed? Give me a moment. ⁴ as current a database as I could use. 4 A. 5 5 What database are you talking about Q. Do you know offhand what decade it 6 is? 6 there? 7 I believe the year 1974. A. I am talking about the SEER incident A. 8 Okay. And where do we find the data rate database cancer by site, all races, both O. ⁹ for the geospatial usage of glyphosate from 1974 sexes, and I used the initial studies I could ¹⁰ to 1992? going back to 1975 through 2014. This is shown 11 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked in Figure 3 of my report. 12 12 However, that -- that tells you that and answered. 13 over time the incidence of -- the increasing THE WITNESS: The GeoViewer data incidence of NHL in the United States has 14 is a relatively new adaptation to the SEER 15 database and has only been relatively declined, plateaued and begun, you know, and 16 recently available. It is not possible to actually begun to truly decline. Okay? 17 use geo version for historical purposes. During this same time period, the BY MR. LITZENBURG: use of glyphosate has gone from about 1.4 million 18 19 Q. Okay. to a hundred million tons per year. So --I think -- I think we need to slow 20 A. I used the most up-to-date data 20 ²¹ which goes to 2014 and begins at 2008. There may 21 down. ²² be a time period or two behind that, but -- but I 22 A. Okay. 23 wanted to use the most up-to-date data and to 23 O. Yeah. I was asking you about the look at how that fit with the glyphosate usage 10 metrics for the estimated agricultural use for 25 years before. glyphosate, and now you're telling me you've got Page 135 Page 137 Q. You only -- you only looked at the ¹ Figure 3 and SEER data; is that right? ² data from 2008 to 2014 did you just say? The glyphosate data is not SEER. It Yes. It's the most recent and ³ is not NCI. ⁴ relevant data and, as shown in my report from NCI Q. ⁵ SEER database statistics, the incidence has It is, as we discussed a moment A. ⁶ changed over time. So, you know, you want to 6 ago --⁷ take what's the most current time frame and Q. Okay. ask -- and ask your question. -- part of the USGS National A. 9 So it's a current -- it's as current Water-Quality Assessment Project. 10 a database as I could use. When did we start talking about 11 So you're jumping. You're talking cancer statistics? I hadn't gotten there yet. 12 about SEER now; is that right? ¹² When did we start talking about that? Because I 13 MR. JOHNSTON: Well, objection. noticed a transition --14 The whole line of questioning is vague MR. JOHNSTON: Apparently your 15 15 because of this. questions --16 THE WITNESS: Right. I mean --16 BY MR. LITZENBURG: BY MR. LITZENBURG: 17 17 -- in the answers. 18 18 Q. What is the best database? The MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 19 19 superlative that you just used? Apparently your questions were vague, 20 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. 20 counsel. So perhaps you should try it 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I'm not -- I 21 again. 22 don't understand your question. BY MR. LITZENBURG: 23 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 23 Okay. When you keep saying these 24 O. It's the most recent and relevant are the best databases, which were you referring data. As shown in my report, from NCI SEER to? Are you talking about cancer or pesticide

	William H. Fiem		
	Page 138		Page 140
	uses?	1	for hypothesis.
2	A. I believe that both of them are the		BY MR. LITZENBURG:
3	most relevant to the scientific question at hand.	3	Q the geographical distribution, it
4	Q. These are	4	might be sale or it might be your analysis we
5	A. Both both of those databases.	5	don't know of glyphosate use in the US
6	Q. These are the two most relevant data	6	A. Okay.
7	points to the question of causality for you?	7	Q and SEER
8	A. I didn't say data points. I said	8	A. I can I can
9	databases. That would include more than one data	9	Q incidence by county are the two
10	point.	10	most important data points?
11	Q. What was the other important data	11	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Your
12	points to that question?	12	whole line of questioning is vague because
13	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague.	13	now you're mixing apples and oranges now.
14	THE WITNESS: You'll have to be	14	THE WITNESS: Right. I yeah,
15	more specific.	15	I need you to restate your question if you
16	BY MR. LITZENBURG:	16	would.
17	Q. What are other variables that are	17	BY MR. LITZENBURG:
18	important to this causality question?	18	Q. Okay. You just said these are the
19	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague	19	most important databases and the most important
20	and	20	data points.
21	THE WITNESS: Other other	21	To what?
22	variations or I'm I'm	22	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague.
23	MR. JOHNSTON: Asked and	23	THE WITNESS: With regard to the
24	answered.	24	county level incidence of NHL, these are
25	THE WITNESS: What causality	25	the most recent data points available to
	THE WITNESS. What causanty		the most recent data points available to
	Page 139		Page 141
1	Page 139 question are we we have to talk about a	1	Page 141 analyze.
1 2	_	1 2	_
	question are we we have to talk about a		analyze.
2	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and	2	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn
2 3	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG:	2	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not
2 3 4	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay.	2 3 4	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and
2 3 4 5	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it.	2 3 4 5	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested
2 3 4 5 6	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about	2 3 4 5 6	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of
2 3 4 5 6 7	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma.	2 3 4 5 6 7	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of NHL.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of NHL. BY MR. LITZENBURG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are we clear on that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of NHL. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Why?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are we clear on that? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. What other variables are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of NHL. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Why? A. The most recent one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are we clear on that? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. What other variables are important to that question of association?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of NHL. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Why? A. The most recent one. Because it doesn't really matter to me the the I was not able to generate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are we clear on that? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. What other variables are important to that question of association? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of NHL. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Why? A. The most recent one. Because it doesn't really matter to me the the I was not able to generate Data that I could not put into a map format
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are we clear on that? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. What other variables are important to that question of association?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of NHL. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Why? A. The most recent one. Because it doesn't really matter to me the the I was not able to generate Data that I could not put into a map format
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are we clear on that? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. What other variables are important to that question of association? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You asked that answer earlier.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of NHL. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Why? A. The most recent one. Because it doesn't really matter to me the the I was not able to generate Data that I could not put into a map format because it was not available to be done in a map format was of no interest to me because I wanted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are we clear on that? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. What other variables are important to that question of association? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You asked that answer earlier. THE WITNESS: I believe I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of NHL. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Why? A. The most recent one. Because it doesn't really matter to me the the I was not able to generate Data that I could not put into a map format because it was not available to be done in a map format was of no interest to me because I wanted to demonstrate a nationwide association between
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are we clear on that? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. What other variables are important to that question of association? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You asked that answer earlier. THE WITNESS: I believe I've answered that question previously.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of NHL. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Why? A. The most recent one. Because it doesn't really matter to me the the I was not able to generate Data that I could not put into a map format because it was not available to be done in a map format was of no interest to me because I wanted to demonstrate a nationwide association between these two.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are we clear on that? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. What other variables are important to that question of association? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You asked that answer earlier. THE WITNESS: I believe I've answered that question previously. BY MR. LITZENBURG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of NHL. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Why? A. The most recent one. Because it doesn't really matter to me the the I was not able to generate Data that I could not put into a map format because it was not available to be done in a map format was of no interest to me because I wanted to demonstrate a nationwide association between these two. Q. You wanted to demonstrate a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are we clear on that? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. What other variables are important to that question of association? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You asked that answer earlier. THE WITNESS: I believe I've answered that question previously. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. What was it, the answer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of NHL. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Why? A. The most recent one. Because it doesn't really matter to me the the I was not able to generate Data that I could not put into a map format because it was not available to be done in a map format was of no interest to me because I wanted to demonstrate a nationwide association between these two. Q. You wanted to demonstrate a nationwide association?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are we clear on that? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. What other variables are important to that question of association? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You asked that answer earlier. THE WITNESS: I believe I've answered that question previously. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. What was it, the answer? A. We've discussed it in the context of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of NHL. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Why? A. The most recent one. Because it doesn't really matter to me the the I was not able to generate Data that I could not put into a map format because it was not available to be done in a map format was of no interest to me because I wanted to demonstrate a nationwide association between these two. Q. You wanted to demonstrate a nationwide association? A. I wanted to look if there was one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are we clear on that? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. What other variables are important to that question of association? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You asked that answer earlier. THE WITNESS: I believe I've answered that question previously. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. What was it, the answer? A. We've discussed it in the context of a variety of different questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of NHL. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Why? A. The most recent one. Because it doesn't really matter to me the the I was not able to generate Data that I could not put into a map format because it was not available to be done in a map format was of no interest to me because I wanted to demonstrate a nationwide association between these two. Q. You wanted to demonstrate a nationwide association? A. I wanted to look if there was one. Absolutely.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are we clear on that? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. What other variables are important to that question of association? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You asked that answer earlier. THE WITNESS: I believe I've answered that question previously. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. What was it, the answer? A. We've discussed it in the context of a variety of different questions. Q. Okay. Name one. Name the third	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of NHL. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Why? A. The most recent one. Because it doesn't really matter to me the the I was not able to generate Data that I could not put into a map format because it was not available to be done in a map format was of no interest to me because I wanted to demonstrate a nationwide association between these two. Q. You wanted to demonstrate a nationwide association? A. I wanted to look if there was one. Absolutely. Q. Okay. What you were starting to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are we clear on that? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. What other variables are important to that question of association? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You asked that answer earlier. THE WITNESS: I believe I've answered that question previously. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. What was it, the answer? A. We've discussed it in the context of a variety of different questions. Q. Okay. Name one. Name the third most important variable.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of NHL. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Why? A. The most recent one. Because it doesn't really matter to me the the I was not able to generate Data that I could not put into a map format because it was not available to be done in a map format was of no interest to me because I wanted to demonstrate a nationwide association between these two. Q. You wanted to demonstrate a nationwide association? A. I wanted to look if there was one. Absolutely. Q. Okay. What you were starting to say it was not important to you, which historical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question are we we have to talk about a very defined definite data set and BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Okay. A and hone in on it. Q. Okay. So we're talking about glyphosate and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. A. Uh-huh. Q. Are we clear on that? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. What other variables are important to that question of association? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked and answered. You asked that answer earlier. THE WITNESS: I believe I've answered that question previously. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. What was it, the answer? A. We've discussed it in the context of a variety of different questions. Q. Okay. Name one. Name the third	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	analyze. This makes the conclusions drawn from them, you know, recent, not not historical from 20 to 30 years ago, and this is important because I was interested in focusing on the current incidence of NHL. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Why? A. The most recent one. Because it doesn't really matter to me the the I was not able to generate Data that I could not put into a map format because it was not available to be done in a map format was of no interest to me because I wanted to demonstrate a nationwide association between these two. Q. You wanted to demonstrate a nationwide association? A. I wanted to look if there was one. Absolutely. Q. Okay. What you were starting to

Page 142 Page 144 1 A. I said --All right. You said this is about 2 How old is data before it becomes ² the geographic distribution or usage of 0. glyphosate; right? ³ unimportant to you? It depends entirely on the context, A. Uh-huh. ⁵ but if I was rendering an opinion on NHL today, I And NCI doesn't -- doesn't --Q. ⁶ would not be particularly interested in Α. ⁷ county-specific data that preceded 1974 as -- keep such statistics? Q. 8 glyphosate was not in use whatsoever. So that A. No, not at all. ⁹ historical data would be of no interest to me in So what did you do to look at the --O. ¹⁰ this matter. at the geographical distribution of glyphosate 11 Q. Okay. So how --11 from 1974 to 1992? 12 A. It could -- it could be of interest 12 From 1974 to 1992? A. 13 13 in answering another scientific question. It O. 14 ¹⁴ could be of interest in many other capacities, I did -- I did not look at that in Α. but it would not be of interest to me in this detail. 15 16 setting. 16 Okay. What -- at what level did you O. 17 Okay. Tell me two things -- tell me look at that data? one thing that you did to determine the county 18 For interest sake, I scanned the A. level usage of glyphosate from 1974 to 1992. glyphosate data in the database from some point 20 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. in the '90s through to the most recent date, 21 THE WITNESS: This -probably the last couple of years, and decided 22 22 that if I was going to correlate this with NHL MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates the --23 incidence, I would need to pick a year. misstates the testimony and not 24 encompassed within the expert report. 24 What year did you pick? 25 25 I picked the year 2000 because the THE WITNESS: The SEER Page 143 Page 145 1 year 2000 to me seemed important because we'd had 1 database ---² over a 70-fold increase in the amount of BY MR. LITZENBURG: ³ glyphosate since its registration in 1974. So 3 Now we're jumping from --⁴ there was a tremendous amount of glyphosate in 4 A. The SEER ----- from county usage to cancer ⁵ the -- in the community. O. incidents; right? Q. Yeah. Because I want to make clear that And this also, that was the latest time point I could choose and still look at transition for the record when we do that. 9 incidence by county with a 10-year latency I just asked you a question about that top chart, which is glyphosate usage, right? period, and that's what drove the decision of --Has nothing to do with cancer, or am I wrong? of looking at these two data sets. 12 12 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. And I would like to continue to add 13 Compound and argumentative. 13 that the top glyphosate data set interestingly 14 THE WITNESS: I thought you were defined, by my recollection, the agriculturally 15 referring to the bottom chart. So your intense areas of the United States pretty much 16 question is now about the top chart? since its inception, and it was really only the areas that the intensity of the use that changed 17 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 18 over time rather than the areas for the most It always has been. I mean, maybe 19 part. 19 we need to demarcate the question a little bit. 20 20 So it was actually a very stable Α. Sure. 21 21 representation of where the high levels were MR. JOHNSTON: Yes, that would 22 22 used. help. 23 Okay. You were answering, I 23 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 24 We're looking at the top. believe, the question of how you calculated or 25 Uh-huh. where you pulled the data, the geographical A.

Page 146 Page 148 ¹ distribution of glyphosate from 1974 to 1992. What I did in Figure 1 of this 2 Could you answer that for me now? ² report was to show the incidence of NHL changing 3 ³ over time from 1975 to 2014, and I mentioned in MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. 4 Misstates his testimony. ⁴ the text of the report the concomitant increase 5 ⁵ in the use of glyphosate over that period of THE WITNESS: I --6 ⁶ time. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates the 7 Q. Okay. You said -question he was answering. 8 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I -- I did And I chose the most recent time 9 not specifically use the years you just frame to evaluate further using this -- these --10 mentioned as part of my report. these maps because that was most representative 11 BY MR. LITZENBURG: of the current state of the art for current 12 12 incidence of -- of NHL in the United States at Do you know anything about the geographical use of glyphosate between '74 and the -- at the county level. 14 '92? And I backed that off by 10 years to 15 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked 15 look at the glyphosate pattern. It wouldn't have 16 and answered. He just answered that about mattered if I backed off four years or six years, the pattern was essentially the same. I chose 17 five minutes ago. 18 2000 because it accounted for a potential 10-year 18 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 19 Q. Okay. You told me that there was --¹⁹ latency period. 20 Q. It wouldn't have mattered if you had ²⁰ well, do you have an answer to that question? 21 21 MR. JOHNSTON: Yeah. Asked and chosen -- well --22 22 The pattern would be the same. The answered, but you can answer it if you 23 23 pattern would be the same. have the -- if you want to repeat your 24 answer. 24 These maps look the same going 25 25 back --THE WITNESS: I looked at that, Page 147 Page 149 some of that data, but not all briefly, 1 They look -- what I was struck by 2 ² when looking at these maps was how similar they and then did not include it in my report because I didn't think it was material. ³ looked over time, and there was a gradient from, ⁴ you know, very light yellow to very dark brown. ⁴ BY MR. LITZENBURG: Where can I find that data? Where ⁵ You can see those four groups less than 4.5 ⁶ would I go to to find geographical agricultural pounds all the way up to more than 88 pounds per use for glyphosate from 1980? acre. 8 A. I would direct you to the USGS The patterns at the earliest maps I ⁹ National Water Safety Assessment Project. They ⁹ looked at basically identified the Central Valley ¹⁰ will have a web page, and I suspect they will ¹⁰ of California. They identified the Northwest. 11 have a button that says something along the lines 11 They developed -- they identified the central 12 of "Contact Us" and you can ask them that portion of -- of Florida. 13 ¹³ question. What was different somewhat was the 14 That's the only way I get the data? 14 intensity of it and over time the areas that had 15 So did you ask them for it? Did you 15 the highest use increased somewhat, but from a ask them for raw data? pure pattern point of view, pattern recognition 17 point of view, these agricultural areas were I was not interested in those in A. ¹⁸ definable by glyphosate usage from the earliest ¹⁸ that time frame. 19 So you have no idea what the data is time points I recall available in the data set. 20 from that time frame? So you're telling me when you looked 21 I did not find that time frame at maps -- this is for 2000, But when you looked at the same map for 1990, it looked about the ²² material in any way to my report. 23 The time frame from 1974 to 1992 is 23 same? not material in any way to whether glyphosate has 24 A. I don't know if I went back as far

an association with -- with NHL?

²⁵ as 1990. I went back a couple years and I went

Page 150 Page 152 ¹ forward several years, and I was -- I was struck 1 Q. And I'm asking you --2 ² by the similarity in pattern and the fact that I'm happy to read this for you. A. 3 there was a slight progression in the amount 3 I'm asking you for -- no, it was a O. 4 total used, which fits, of course, with the quick read. 5 amount of glyphosate -- increasing amounts of I'm asking for the 10th or 11th 6 glyphosate used over time. ⁶ time: How did this agricultural usage across the Q. How many years did you use to country and its distribution, how did that change 8 compare it to find this year to be emblematic? from 1990 to 2000? ⁹ You said you went forward a few years, back a few Do you understand what I'm asking, 10 years and found this fairly representative. Can 10 first of all? 11 you give us a number? 11 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. He can 12 12 now answer for the 10th or 11th time to A. That was not the --13 13 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. the question that you've asked 10 or 11 14 14 Misstates his testimony. times. 15 15 THE WITNESS: Yeah. That -- that Do you know what he's asking you? 16 was not the description I gave to you 16 You can give the same answer you gave 17 17 before. earlier. It is not the description in my 18 18 report. THE WITNESS: By 1990, the 19 ¹⁹ BY MR. LITZENBURG: estimate was 15 million pounds. By the 20 20 Okay. year 2000, the estimate was 98 million 21 21 If you like me to restate what I pounds. ²² did, I would be happy to. 22 BY MR. LITZENBURG: How did glyphosate usage patterns 23 23 How are those 15 million pounds change from 1990 to 2000? ²⁴ distributed across -- well, let me take a step 25 25 back. They would have significantly Page 151 Page 153 ¹ increased, and if you'll give me a moment here, You think the geographic ² I'll see how close my report brackets the years ² distribution of the glyphosate is important to ³ that you're questioning. ³ this causality question. (Reviewing document). You chose that as one factor in Okay. By 1990, the annual usage of doing this analysis; right? ⁶ glyphosate in the United States had increased I chose two large available data ⁷ from 1.4 million pounds in 1974 to 15 million sets to test the hypothesis of whether there was 8 pounds. This increased to 40 million pounds by any association with glyphosate and NHL, and I ⁹ 1995 and to 98 million pounds by the year 2000. have compared them in two figures in my report In 2014, maximum 2014, a range of 10 labeled Figure 5. ¹¹ 2008 to 2014, up to 14 years after the annual 11 Q. Was geographical distribution one of 12 those? ¹² usage of glyphosate reached 98 million pounds, 13 the annual incidence of NHL continued to slowly 13 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. ¹⁴ decline. 14 THE WITNESS: Geographical 15 15 distribution is a key component of both Did you just tell me anything about O. geography? 16 the glyphosate data set and the NHL 16 17 17 incidence by county. They are -- these This para -- this data does not take 18 ¹⁸ into account any regional differences in either are -- this is demographic data -- I mean, 19 glyphosate usage or incidence. These are regional data. ²⁰ important variables that will be considered in 20 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 21 the next section. 21 Okay. 22 22 O. Okay. I'm going to --MR. JOHNSTON: It's about The next section is entitled 23 lunchtime, so wrap up soon?

24

25

²⁵ incidence of NHL."

²⁴ "Regional differences in glyphosate use and the

MR. LITZENBURG: Yeah. We'll

quit in a couple minutes.

Case 3:16-md-02741:14G: Dacument 1140:3n File 102/20/18 Ph. Page 41 of 70 Page 154 Page 156 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 15 minutes 1 this is -- I'm not -- I'm not sure how 2 2 many other time periods were available to left on the tape. 3 3 MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. Sounds analyze. 4 4 perfect. I chose the most recent one and I 5 worked backwards to say, all right, what ⁵ BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Geographical distribution is a key was the glyphosate usage in this country component of both the glyphosate data set and the approximately 10 years before or 10, you NHL incidence by county. This is demographic know, at least 10 years before. 9 data -- I mean --⁹ BY MR. LITZENBURG: 10 10 A. O. Okay. Right. 11 Q. -- regional data. 11 A. Eight to 12. 12 12 You stand by that answer at least? I still haven't stopped talking 13 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked about that first map and you're talking about the 14 second one; right? and answered. 15 15 A. I'm talking about both of them THE WITNESS: Could you repeat 16 the question? because either one in isolation doesn't address ¹⁷ BY MR. LITZENBURG: the question in any way about any potential 18 correlation between glyphosate use and -- and NHL Q. Yeah. Dr. Fleming, I'll go back to my original question, which is: How did the incidence. 20 20 distribution patterns --Q. You told me --21 21 A. Uh-huh. You can't look at either of them in 22 -- of glyphosate differ between 1990 22 isolation and draw any conclusions. Q. ²³ and 2000? 23 Did you tell me that the 70-fold 24 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked ²⁴ increase in glyphosate usage from 1974 to 2000 25 was important to you in forming your opinion in and answered. Page 155 Page 157 1 THE WITNESS: I did not review ¹ doing this? 2 2 the distribution pattern for the dates you MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 3 3 have inquired about. Misstates his testimony. 4 ⁴ BY MR. LITZENBURG: THE WITNESS: The numbers you 5 5 have quoted represent in my mind a Okay. Why not? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Also 6 significant increase in glyphosate usage 7 during that time period. That is not to asked and answered. 8 THE WITNESS: I wanted to take say it was not also significant in 2001, 9 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

in 1999. You know, it's all in the sort of eye, you know, eye of the beholder. That was not my -- my point.

My point was to illustrate with nationwide data sets any relationship that could be discerned between glyphosate usage and NHL incidence by county.

This is, in my opinion, the best data sets available to provide this information in graphic form, and basically anyone can look at this and draw their conclusions as to whether there seems to be overlap between high levels of glyphosate and high levels of NHL.

It does not take any particular epidemiologic expertise to do this, medical expertise to do this. A nonexpert

the most geographically regionally defined data on NHL incidence in the United States. This is from 2008 to 2012.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

I wanted to back off at least 10 years to account for certain estimates of latency that have been proposed to allow sufficient time for any relationship between glyphosate exposure and NHL incidence to be evident.

Consequently, I didn't go back past 2000 because I did not wish to compare 1990 with 2004. I wanted to compare current up-to-date glyphosate data.

And I would also tell you that the incidence by county is not available historically for very long. This is --

Page 158 Page 160 1 can actually sit down and look at this 1 latency period and so I don't -- I don't recall 2 relationship themselves. ² the exact date that this data set goes back for ³ BY MR. LITZENBURG: being able to draw maps. Q. Okay. O. Well, ballpark it. 5 5 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. He I was asked to prepare this report 6 for a Daubert hearing, and I was asked to make 6 doesn't know. Asked and answered. ⁷ this report to imagine I was a judge and to make THE WITNESS: I don't know. 8 this information as accessible as I could to BY MR. LITZENBURG: ⁹ people who did not have a strong background in Q. Okay. 10 lymphoma genesis, lymphoma etiology, NHL 10 It was not material --¹¹ incidence, glyphosate. 11 Q. And --12 12 So I used whatever tools I had at A. It was not material to my report. 13 13 hand to -- to provide that. This is nothing more O. The distribution -- the changes in 14 than a simple demonstration of what turns out to distribution geographically between 1974 and 2000 be, when looking at it, an absence of correlation are not important to your opinion or your report; ¹⁶ between these two variables. 16 correct? 17 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Dr. Fleming, I'm going to try and get an answer out of this to this question before 18 Misstates his testimony. you go have lunch with your counsel and come back 19 THE WITNESS: They are not 20 and we'll see what you say afterwards. 20 relevant to the data I present in Figure 5 21 You've told me from 1974 to 2000 21 of my report and only that. 22 that the usage of glyphosate changed by a 70-fold 22 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 23 23 increase; right? Q. And Figure 5 is only relevant if 24 A. Approximately, yes. ²⁴ there is an eight to 12-year latency period for 25 Okay. How did the geospatial non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Page 159 Page 161 ¹ distribution of glyphosate -- not cancer --Do you agree with me there? ² change between 1974 and 2000? Figure 5 is relevant for a -- it is 3 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked actually -- it is not known whether that is the 4 and answered. He's already answered that case. I do not know for sure. question three times. MR. LITZENBURG: Break on that. ⁶ BY MR. LITZENBURG: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 7 12:03. We are going off the record. This Do you know? 8 8 is the end of Disk No. 2. I looked at the available data that 9 ⁹ I could in the map format and was immediately (Whereupon, at 12:03 p.m., a 10 10 struck by the fact that the patterns of luncheon recess was taken.) 11 11 glyphosate, which is what you're looking at in 12 12 that top figure, remain essentially constant 13 13 throughout time. The color code changed as the ¹⁴ amount of glyphosate use increased. 15 To put it another way, the Central ¹⁶ Valley of California was present as an area of 16 ¹⁷ high glyphosate use as early on as I looked. It 17 18 remained that way through 2002, and it remained 18 19 that way for subsequent years. 20 20 How early did you look? Q. 21 I looked as early as the -- as the 21 ²² mapping program had data for. 22 23 How far did you go back? 23 Q. 24 I don't recall that because, again, 24 ²⁵ I focused on NHL and the approximately 10-year | ²⁵

Page 162 Page 164 1 AFTERNOON SESSION O. Okay. Why is that? 2 (12:53 p.m.) A. Because the HIV virus does not get 3 WILLIAM H. FLEMING, MD, PHD ³ into lymphocytes and cause a clonal expansion of lymphocytes resulting in lymphoma as EBD does. called for continued examination and, having been ⁵ It gets into cells and reduces their number and previously duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows: ⁶ their efficacy, and this results in ⁷ virally-induced immunosuppression. It is in that **EXAMINATION (CONTINUED)** 8 setting of virally-induced immunosuppression THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now 9 specific to the HIV that lymphoma developed. is 12:53. We are back on the record. In the late 1800s or late 1980s 10 This is the beginning of Disk No. 3. 11 BY MR. LITZENBURG: through about 1993, patients who presented with 12 full-blown AIDS often developed lymphoma. And 12 Did you get a chance to get lunch, from 1993 on, when HIV viral load could be easily 13 Dr. Fleming? 14 A. Yes, I did. controlled, it turned out that the incidence of 15 Are you ready to go? 15 lymphoma in those patients dropped off absolutely Q. 16 Absolutely. dramatically. A. 17 Okay. You've never done -- have you We actually had a program at our ever done expert work before for litigation? 18 cancer center that was developed in the '90s, the 19 I have provided expert reports in early '90s to evaluate HIV lymphoma. It was a research group, and we closed that research group 20 the past, yes. 21 Q. Okay. What was the matter? a number of years ago because HIV lymphoma 22 It was a -- it related to basically ceased to exist as a clinical entity. 23 And, in fact, if you look at Figure 23 bisphosphonates and multiple myeloma. Is somebody sued somebody? It was a 3 in your report on page 4. court case? It's page 4. Page 163 Page 165 A. Sure. Yes. A. No. No. I just provided expert ² medical report, reviewing the history of the, you O. That tracks that dip. That's 3 know, up-to-date at the time treatment of exactly what you're saying; right? ⁴ multiple myeloma. I talked about the individual It's rising -- in the second chart ⁵ case in some detail and then basically gave my on the right, it's rising up till about --⁶ opinion on the utility of bisphosphonates and the A. The second -treatment. -- 1993 and then there's -- then Q. 8 there's a dip; right? Q. But, I mean, who was it done for? ⁹ Who asked you to do it? It wasn't a court case The chart panel B on Figure 3 shows 10 is what I'm saying. It wasn't in litigation? the SEER data for NHL, all races, all sexes, in 11 This was with Hollingsworth in 2010. the age group of 20 to 49. 12 12 Do you agree with me that that dip Q. Okay. Did you give a deposition --13 No. has to do with AIDS just the mechanism that you A. 14 O. -- in that case? just explained? 15 15 This is the first deposition I've MR. JOHNSTON: Age or AIDS? A. 16 16 MR. LITZENBURG: AIDS. ever given. 17 Have you ever served as an expert --17 MR. JOHNSTON: You mean HIV? 18 18 have you ever been sued before for malpractice? MR. LITZENBURG: Uh-huh. 19 19 No, not that I'm aware of. THE WITNESS: This data does not, 20 20 You gave me an answer about AIDS you know, give -- this data set we're 21 earlier that I was surprised I didn't understand. 21 looking at here does not give any 22 Do you agree with me that AIDS 22 indication as to what the cause of that increases the risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma? 23 is. A. That was historically true. It is 24 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 25 no longer true. Dr. Fleming, neither does any of the

	Williamon: Fiem	LTI	
	Page 166		Page 168
1	charts that you've referred to today.	1	epidemic
2	I mean, what does Figure 4 and 5	2	A. Uh-huh.
3	give us as to the cause of non-Hodgkin lymphoma?	3	Q and the specific years
4	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.	4	affected
5	Argumentative.	5	A. Yeah.
6	THE WITNESS: Figures 4 and 5 are	6	Q the incidence of lymphoma, didn't
7	illustrative of the conclusion I drew from	7	you?
8	the Agricultural Health Study that there	8	MR. JOHNSTON: No. Objection.
9	was no positive correlation between	9	Misstates his testimony.
10	glyphosate and NHL.	10	MR. LITZENBURG: Bob, you can't
11		11	answer yes or no when I ask a question.
12	Q. I thought we were actually finding	12	MR. JOHNSTON: You can't ask
13	some common ground here.	13	unfair questions.
14	Does this chart, Figure 3 on the	14	MR. LITZENBURG: Bob, you can't
15	right, does that not describe precisely the trend	15	answer no when I ask him a question.
16	that you just told us about the AIDS virus and	16	MR. JOHNSTON: I'm saying no, you
17	doesn't it, in fact, look at young people as	17	can't answer that question. It's
18	opposed to all people?	18	improper. You're argumentative.
19	This is the 20 to 49. That's	19	MR. LITZENBURG: You said you
20	typically the age range in which you get new	20	•
21	cases of AIDS, isn't it, Dr. Fleming?	21	think that's how you object to form is to
22	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.	22	say no?
23		23	MR. JOHNSTON: Well, I object to
24	Compound question and narrative, and I'm	24	form.
25	guessing it's going to be difficult to	25	THE WITNESS: The extent to which
25	find common ground given how far out you	25	therapy for HIV plays into this fall in
	Page 167		Page 169
1	are on the playing field.	1	Figure 3B is not a question I have looked
2	But go ahead if you can answer	2	into in any detail to provide you with any
3	his question.	3	meaningful statistical answer.
4	THE WITNESS: There are a great	4	-
5	many factors that are represented here in	5	Q. But it follows the years you gave
6	Panel B and I	6	me; right? The trend in the years '80 to '93 and
7	BY MR. LITZENBURG:	7	•
8	Q. What?	8	A. This
9	A don't know I'm sorry?	9	Q. Tell us if it does or it doesn't.
10	Q. What factors?	10	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.
11	MR. JOHNSTON: Can you let him	11	Compound. How many questions do you want
12	answer his question? You're talking over	12	to ask him at once, counsel? It's a
13	him, counsel.	13	compound question.
14	THE WITNESS: Okay. It's not	14	THE WITNESS: Could you repeat
15	it's not possible to tell, looking at	15	the question, please?
16	this, what is responsible for for that	16	BY MR. LITZENBURG:
17	-	17	Q. Is the shape of this line described
18	drop. What you're saying is that the	18	by the trend that you just told me about AIDS
19	What you're saying is that the	19	between 1980 and 1993?
20	successful treatment of the AIDS epidemic	20	
	could follow a similar pattern, but that's	21	A. I gave
101			MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked
21	a hypothetical to which I cannot give you	22	and anarranad Calabard
22	an answer.	22	and answered. Go ahead.
22	an answer. BY MR. LITZENBURG:	23	THE WITNESS: I gave you a
22 23 24	an answer.		

Page 170 Page 172 1 I told you that after 1993 with suggest this covers the entire waterfront 2 the advent of triple therapy, the entity in terms of possible latency. 3 of AIDS lymphoma declined in the -- in the ³ BY MR. LITZENBURG: 4 ensuing years. Q. What is your profession or your 5 I did not mean to suggest that it industry view as a reasonable latency for 6 dropped as much as it did or as quickly as non-Hodgkin lymphoma? 7 it did in Figure 5B. I do not know, you MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 8 8 know, what other contributing factors are Speculative. 9 9 involved. THE WITNESS: As noted in my 10 10 BY MR. LITZENBURG: report, outside of the context of chemo 11 Has anybody done a study on that? 11 and radiation therapy for Hodgkin's 12 12 Again, beyond the scope of my expert disease and outside of the context of 13 report here today. 13 developing lymphoma in organ 14 14 Do you think if we stuck two maps transplantation, very little direct 15 15 side by side it would answer the question for us? evidence is out there for the latency of 16 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 16 NHL. 17 17 Geez, counsel, you don't think In the vast majority of cases, 18 18 that's argumentative and disrespectful? the latency in a given individual is 19 19 Objection to the conduct of this simply unknown. 20 deposition. 20 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 21 21 THE WITNESS: Again, beyond the Well, how did you pick eight to 12 0. 22 scope of my report. 22 to do this? 23 23 BY MR. LITZENBURG: MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked Q. You agree with me that those two 24 and answered. We spent a significant 25 25 maps that we were looking at before only is true amount of time on that this morning, Page 173 Page 171 ¹ if the latency for non-Hodgkin lymphoma is 1 counsel. ² between eight and 12 years; right? ² BY MR. LITZENBURG: 3 Which two maps? Because it's not unreasonable? Is A. 4 Q. Page 8. that how you practice medicine or science? 5 No, I do not agree with that 5 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. A. 6 6 Argumentative. And misstates the statement. Okay. So if the average latency of testimony that you spent a significant non-Hodgkin lymphoma is six months, you're 8 amount of time on this morning. telling me these maps are useful in determining 9 THE WITNESS: As I discussed 10 whether glyphosate caused it or not? earlier today, the chemotherapy and 11 11 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. radiation therapy data, in combination 12 12 Misstates the testimony about what these with data in patients that are 13 13 immunosuppressed, suggests that this is a maps show. 14 THE WITNESS: These maps show, as 14 very reasonable time, and I believe that 15 15 there are hints in the case literature it's titled, the incidence on a 16 16 county-wide basis from 2008 to 2012. studies suggesting 10 years is not 17 17 unreasonable. BY MR. LITZENBURG: 18 18 But you made an assumption that BY MR. LITZENBURG: ¹⁹ latency is between eight and 12 years in making 19 I'm asking is that how you practice 20 those two maps; right? medicine to do things that are not unreasonable? 21 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. 21 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. 22 22 THE WITNESS: We practice Misstates his testimony. 23 23 THE WITNESS: I believe eight to medicine based on the best available data 24 12 years is a reasonable time to begin to 24 at the moment we draw conclusions and make

25

look at this question. I do not mean to

25

decisions about treatment.

Page 174 Page 176 ¹ BY MR. LITZENBURG: ¹ The data -- the data in Figure 5 is basically ² that generalization. But words are important here in Would you agree with me that a 3 litigation at least, and you keep telling me that O. ⁴ a latency period of eight to 12 years is not ⁴ latency of one year is not unreasonable in the ⁵ unreasonable. context of non-Hodgkin lymphoma? That's different from telling me MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. ⁷ that you have an opinion that the latency period THE WITNESS: I do not believe a 8 of non-Hodgkin lymphoma is approximately eight to latency of one year is in any way typical 9 12 years; right? of the average latency for NHL based on 10 10 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. the data we have. It would be -- it would 11 Compound. 11 be an outlier, and I have no doubt you 12 THE WITNESS: My opinion, based 12 could find patients in whom that was true, 13 13 on the evidence available to me, is that but that would not be the general trend. 14 this time frame should be sufficient to 14 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 15 15 detect NHL. Q. No. Is it reasonable or not 16 BY MR. LITZENBURG: reasonable to use that for a data? 17 Q. And what if the latency is three MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked 18 years? The relationship of these two maps to 18 and answered. 19 ¹⁹ each other doesn't tell us anything about THE WITNESS: I took the best 20 etiology, would it? You're comparing 2000 to --20 available data from the -- on NHL 21 2008 to 2012; right? 21 incidence by county, the most recent data, 22 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 22 and correlated it with an average of 23 23 Compound. Two questions there, counsel. approximately 10 years exposure to 24 Choose one. 24 glyphosate and have presented that data. 25 25 THE WITNESS: If it were limited I have not looked at any other Page 175 Page 177 1 time frames, and I'm not prepared to 1 to three years, that would be true. In 2 2 the case of organ transplantation, there discuss that. 3 are circumstances where the lymphoma can 3 MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. 4 develop earlier. 4 (Document marked for 5 There is a subset of patients, identification purposes as Fleming Exhibit 6 for whom we do not understand the reasons, 20-4.) 7 develop lymphoma within a year of BY MR. LITZENBURG: 8 beginning immunosuppressive therapy. The Q. I handed you Exhibit 4. It's a 9 document from, I believe, the 9.11 commission. risk for developing it persists until 10 about year 10. The heading is "9.11 Monitoring and Treatment 11 Most patients don't develop it in Minimum Latency & Types or Categories of Cancer." 12 12 the first year. Most patients do it Do you see that? 13 13 later. It sort of peaks. It tends to A. If you'll give me a moment to read 14 it, counselor. 14 peak at year 10. That's not to say there 15 isn't a patient out at year 17 or 18. I Yes, I see this. 16 just -- I'm just coming up with a 16 Q. Okay. And in those five categories 17 reasonable time window to -- to look at below, which category would non-Hodgkin lymphoma 18 fit into? this data in. 19 19 BY MR. LITZENBURG: A. Well, it says that 20 lymphoproliferative and hematologic cancers, 20 So then one year is not unreasonable Q. 21 either? including all types of leukemia and lymphoma. 22 Point three. Α. There are subsets of patients in ²³ whom we have data that suggests NHL can develop 23 O. Okay. And what does it list as a 24 within one year, but that would not be 24 minimum latency? generalizable to the NHL population as a whole. 25 0.4 years which they say is

Case 3:16-md-02741-14G i քուշարւеու-114-11-3-ր-File M.0-2/20/18-ր-թ. 47 of 70 Page 178 ¹ equivalent to 146 days. I have confidence that the National 2 Is that unreasonable or not ² Institutes of Health and the SEER database that 3 unreasonable? ³ they oversee through the National Cancer It's based on low estimate use for ⁴ Institute has carefully thought through these ⁵ lifetime risk of low level ionizing radiation ⁵ issues and worked to present data that they feel ⁶ studies, and this represents a change from ⁶ is -- is reliable based upon, you know, based ⁷ lymphoproliferative cancers from the October 17, upon all of these variables. 8 2012, 9.11 version. Q. Well, nobody is saying that NCI is 9 What was the 2012 version? unreliable. 10 Don't know. I'm just asking you if you know --A. 11 Okay. Do you know if it's gone up if you work, say, in the Central Valley of Q. 12 or down? California? 13 13 A. Don't know. A. Uh-huh. 14 14 Okay. Is .4 years as a low end And you get diagnosed in San ¹⁵ estimate of latency, is that reasonable, not ¹⁵ Francisco, where is it going to count that reasonable, or a third? diagnosis for NHL in the SEER data? 17 This is a conclusion drawn by an A. I have not reviewed the specifics of 18 18 administrative group headed apparently by that question. 19 ¹⁹ Dr. John Howard. It's a white paper. It's an Wouldn't that be crucially important 20 opinion paper, and for the purposes of 9.11, they to our understanding here? 20 ²¹ are considering this to be the minimal latency. 21 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls 22 I am not aware of the primary data 22 for speculation and hypothetical. 23 ²³ supporting this -- this allegation but -- per THE WITNESS: I see patients from ²⁴ this conclusion I should say, but at the same 24 Washington State on a routine basis. They 25 time, I would not have searched out and reviewed receive their diagnosis at my institution Page 179 ¹ this as this is a, you know, an opinion of a --1 ² of a think tank, if you will. 2 bridge to another state. Right. In Figure 5 here, NHL 3 I would think it very unlikely ⁴ Incidence by County, how is that data reported? 4 ⁵ Is it -- well, what does it mean by "county"? 5 6 What does it mean? 6 A. 7 7 Yes. Q. 8 8 A. This would be the incident rate per 9 hundred thousand people in that particular information is there. 10 10 county. 11 11 Is it where a person -- so if a 12

12 person is living -- does it count where a person 13 is living at the time of diagnosis? Does it count the actual site they were diagnosed at, the 15 site of exposure? Where does that count? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: How those variables

17 18 are addressed in the data set I cannot 19 tell you.

20 BY MR. LITZENBURG:

16

Q. You have no idea if the SEER data ²² collects where the person was diagnosed or where 23 they lived or where they lived at the time of ²⁴ exposure? You have no idea what location that's ²⁵ using to collect that data?

in Oregon. They drive five miles across a

Page 180

Page 181

that they would be included in an Oregon statistic because they are logged into the system as a state of Washington resident, and the county that they're residing in is also included because all that address

They're basically all reported cases of cancer in the United States or all diagnosed cases of cancer in the United States are supposed to be reported and collated to facilitate our understanding of the burden of disease, and there is a, you know, well-organized group of people who focus on this problem.

And how they addressed your question, how they addressed your question with granular detail, I don't know.

BY MR. LITZENBURG:

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

25

- So is your answer that this represents the county in which the patient is living at the time of diagnosis?
 - I do not know for certain whether

Page 182

1 that is correct.

- Okay. So how can you make this
- 3 comparison or draw any conclusions from it if you
- 4 don't know whether this is showing the places
- ⁵ where people get non-Hodgkin lymphoma, the places
- 6 where they get diagnosed with non-Hodgkin
- 7 lymphoma, or the place where they were living at
- 8 the time the latency period begins?
- 9 A. The people who constructed the SEER
- 10 database would have a clear set of rules because
- 11 the situation is actually more complex than you
- 12 make it out to be. A person could have moved to
- 13 a county within six months, get diagnosed in
- 14 another county, and then returned to that second
- 15 county. And where -- where are you going to
- 16 include that?
- 17 Q. That's what I'm asking.
- 18 They'll -- they'll -- they'll have a
- standardized approach to answer your question,
- 20 and that will basically be a wash for all the
- 21 individuals who are recorded in the database.
- 22 No, that's the question that I'm
- 23 asking.
- A. They're certainly not going to
- ²⁵ report the incidence of diagnosis at major

Page 184

- ¹ NCI, has been suppressed. And the reason it is
- ² suppressed is that there are some counties in
- ³ this country that have a thousand residences or a
- ⁴ thousand residents, and there are counties like
- ⁵ LA County that have 10 million residents.
 - So if you've got a thousand people
- in your county, there's -- you're not going to be
- able to say too much about the annual incident
- rate of lymphoma because the population base is
- too small.
- 11 So much of the data here is because
- 12 I think they have to have at least, I think I
- recall, 12 to 16 cases per county. Otherwise the
- information is censored or suppressed.
 - Dr. Fleming, do you know how many sites SEER draws this data from?
- 17 A. The actual number of physical sites?
- 18 No, I do not.
- 19 Do you know if it's less than 20? 0.
- 20 I do not know.
 - You don't know if it's more than a O.
- ²² hundred?

21

- 23 I don't know the reporting system Α.
- ²⁴ for cancer diagnosis in the United States at a
- granular detail.

Page 183

- ¹ teaching hospitals throughout America because it
- ² would then appear that essentially all cancer
- ³ diagnosis in America were made in a few hundred
- ⁴ centers.
- As you can see here, there's very
- 6 small counties throughout this map that are in
- ⁷ states with low populations and states with no
- medical schools.
- 9
- 10 So it's not going to be based on
- ¹¹ where the diagnosis is made.
- 12 Yeah. In fact --
- 13 How long -- how long one needs to
- reside in the county before they're considered a
- ¹⁵ county resident for purposes of the statistic I
- ¹⁶ do not know.
- 17 And, in fact, how many sites does
- ¹⁸ SEER collect this data from?
- The actual number of sites cannot be ascertained from the information that SEER
- 21 provides in this.

19

22

- O. Did you do --
- Because -- because the gray boxes in
- ²⁴ here indicate one of two possibilities. The data
- 25 is not available or the data, in the words of the

Q. What is your estimate of the number

Page 185

- ² of sites that SEER draws this data from?
- I have no estimate to give you.
- Okay. If you're a migrant worker
- 5 moving up and down the Central Valley harvesting
- 6 vegetables and you get diagnosed in San Francisco
- ⁷ with non-Hodgkin lymphoma, where are you recorded
- as getting non-Hodgkin lymphoma?
- A. We would have to check with the
- rules and regulations that -- and guidelines that
- SEER uses to construct the database. I can't --
- 12 I'm not going to speculate on that.
 - Q. What proportion of agricultural
- workers in the Central Valley are migratory?
- 15 Again, beyond the scope of my 16 report.
- 17 Q. Do you think that the etiology of
- non-Hodgkin lymphoma varies by subtype?
- 19 A. Let me think for a minute. That's a complex question. 20
- HTLV, particularly in people of a
- 22 Japanese background, tends to result in T-cell
- malignancies. So that is a subtype of -- of NHL.
- 24 Okay?

25

EBV-driven lymphomas tend to be

Page 186 Page 188 ¹ B-cell lymphomas. EBV-driven lymphomas tend not ¹ both. ² to be follicular low-grade lymphomas. Okay. You don't account for O. So the answer to your question is, ³ subtypes in this? Subtype? I can only go with the 4 there is some data associating some etiologies 5 with some subtypes of NHL, but our data set and data I have. Subtype analysis was not available knowledge is incomplete. on this. Q. Does -- do either of your maps Q. Are you certain? account for that? It was not easily publicly 9 available. If I petition the NCI to release A. It accounts for the overall 10 instance, which would include the common types of this, I could go through a review process where 11 NHL and the rare types. they would release any data to me because I'm a, 12 you know, a physician scientist at a US 12 Q. Could we adjust to see if it -- do university. 13 the same thing for T-cell lymphoma versus B-cell 13 14 14 lymphoma? I could go through a process to --15 A. It cannot be done with the publicly to -- to get my hands on any data, but it would ¹⁶ available NCI database, to the best of my probably be in a format that I would not be able 17 knowledge. Whether someone else at the NCI has to, you know, readily -- readily work with. 18 18 that data on a -- on an NCI server, you'd have to What format? O. 19 19 ask them. It would -- the format --20 20 Q. Did you look into it? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls 21 21 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. for speculation. 22 THE WITNESS: This question 22 THE WITNESS: Yeah. This -- this 23 23 looked at the overall NHL diagnosis, as do geo version -- this GeoViewer type of data 24 the great majority of epidemiologic 24 permits this county-by-county assessment. 25 25 studies. Again, anybody, regardless of Page 187 Page 189 1 Subsequent subset analysis is 1 their background and statistics or 2 2 epidemiology, can go in there and click appropriate when patient populations are 3 3 large enough. That was not the goal of and get a statistically valid representation of the incidence by county the NCI in generating this 4 county-by-county data set. in those counties for which data is ⁶ BY MR. LITZENBURG: available. So you agree with me when you look BY MR. LITZENBURG: at causality, you look at NHL overall and not on Q. And you -just individual subtype? A. You don't have to make any 10 A. I don't think you're going to get a decisions. The decisions have been made for you. 11 low-grade lymphoma arising as a cause of You can choose from a modest menu, and that's basically the limitation of it. 12 immunosuppression in an adult treated with an 13 organ transplant. You will not get a follicular I, again, cannot query this data set ¹⁴ small cleave cell lymphoma, no. and ask how many people with NHL -- how many So there is an example that I would people with blue eyes got NHL in Florida. That is not something I could query and present to you ¹⁶ -- I would be suspicious if someone provided ¹⁷ those, you know, put those two together. But in today because that is not on the menu. Age and sex and other variables are. 18 many other cases, in fact in most cases, we don't 19 ¹⁹ know. And you have no idea, again, what 20 "NHL Instance by County" means? You don't know 20 I move to strike that answer, and ²¹ I'm going to read it to you again. 21 if that means the county of residence, the county 22 22 of residence of diagnosis, the county of Do you agree with me that when you 23 look at causality, you look at NHL overall and 23 exposure? You have no idea, and it makes no ²⁴ not just by individual subtype? ²⁴ difference to your opinion, does it? 25 25 A. I think it's reasonable to look at MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.

Case 3:16-md-02741:14G: Dacument 1149:3n File 102/20/18 Ph. Page 50 of 70 Page 190 Page 192 1 Absolutely compound and asked and ¹ subject that shows a dose-response? 2 A. I am not aware of any dose-response answered. 3 ³ in the literature that I have seen that I would Choose a question. Which one do 4 you want him to answer? consider to be scientifically credible because it 5 has not been adjusted for the use of other ⁵ BY MR. LITZENBURG: 6 6 pesticides or it simply does not meet statistical You have no idea what "NHL Instance significance after multivaried analysis that only by County" means do you? It means that residents of the includes a relatively short list of variables. ⁹ United States have been assigned a county What paper finds a dose-response but following the diagnosis of NHL. then fails one of the criteria that you just 11 Q. How is that defined? 11 mentioned? 12 12 A. The details of that are determined MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 13 ¹³ by the NCI and the SEER database. THE WITNESS: Again, I did not --14 14 Would that affect your --I did not memorize the content of -- of O. 15 15 A. I can only speculate on this. these case studies reports. If there's 16 Would that affect your opinion? 16 one you'd like to discuss, please provide O. 17 17 it and I'll be happy to point out my A. No, not at all. 18 It wouldn't affect your opinion if thinking. O. this county is the place where the person was 19 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 20 exposed, the place where they lived at the time Q. Has any study concluded there's a 21 21 of diagnosis, or the place where the site of dose-response or not between glyphosate and NHL? ²² diagnosis is? That wouldn't make any difference 22 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. 23 to your opinion? THE WITNESS: There are -- I 24 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 24 recall abstracts of papers that have 25 25 Compound and calls for speculation. suggested that that's what they conclude. Page 191 Page 193 1 THE WITNESS: Figure 5 -- my 1 I have looked at their primary data, and I 2 2 opinion in this case is not dependent on do not agree that it provides -- that it 3 3 Figure 4 and Figure 5 at all. provides convincing evidence of a 4 4 relationship between glyphosate and NHL in Figure 4 and Figure 5, as I said 5 earlier, are illustrative of the data that a dose-dependent or non-dose-dependent 6 we have in the epidemiology literature manner. 7 looking at a large cohort-based study. BY MR. LITZENBURG: 8 I simply said, are there other You looked at the primary data for 9 data sets that would illustrate to us all these papers? I looked at -- I looked in the 10 whether that was a, you know, you know, a 11

12

reasonable conclusion. Would they have a different finding? Who knows?

So I went and plotted up the data. You got it in front of you. It is not epidemiologic data. It is not the data I based my opinion.

If I did not have any of the data in Figures 1 through 5, this would not change my opinion.

BY MR. LITZENBURG:

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

- 21 Is this an accepted method of O. epidemiology? 22 23
 - A. No. It's not epidemiology at all.
- 24 Okay. And what does -- well, are you aware of published epidemiology on this

- case-control studies at some primary data.
 - Q. Where did you get your answer?
- 13 Primary data -- if you put numbers in a table and those are the numbers and they,
- you know, they haven't been adjusted, that's primary data. If you take it a step further and
- say we did multivaried analysis on these things,
- that's still primary data.
- 19 So for each of these papers, you read the abstract and then you went and looked at the primary data; is that --
- 22 I looked at -- I looked at the
 - primary data. There was -- there was a paper or
- two that said there was potentially a
- ²⁵ dose-response, and I looked at it. And I was

Page 194 Page 196 ¹ underwhelmed by the number of patients in the mentions dose-response in this regard. ² study, I was underwhelmed by the dose-response ² BY MR. LITZENBURG: ³ differences and, most importantly, I didn't rely Is dose-response one of the Bradford ⁴ on them because they didn't adjust for other ⁴ Hill criteria? ⁵ pesticides. A. Yes. 6 Q. What papers? Q. Do you believe that latency varies 7 by subtype? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked 8 Latency varies by a number of and answered. A. BY MR. LITZENBURG: different factors, and subtype would be one of Q. Were you underwhelmed? I mean, you them. 11 just told me that you were underwhelmed by 11 Okay. Do you disagree with IARC 12 patient numbers of one of papers that showed a 12 that this is a probable human carcinogen? 13 ¹³ dose-response. Which one? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Beyond 14 14 A. We could -the scope of his report. 15 15 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I did not consider 16 Misstates his testimony. That's highly --16 IARC's opinion in detail. I considered 17 THE WITNESS: Let's go to my MCL. 17 the IARC monograph exactly as I would any 18 18 I'll point them out for you. That's fine. other review article as a review of 19 19 It's not a problem. published data with which I used to 20 20 BY MR. LITZENBURG: double-check that. There was no studies I 21 Do you remember the question pending 21 had excluded from my analysis. 22 is: Which of these shows a dose-response for 22 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 23 ²³ which you don't like the patient population What other disagreements do you have ²⁴ numbers? with IARC in terms of carcinogens? 25 25 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. No MR. JOHNSTON: I'm going to Page 195 Page 197 object on the grounds that that's compound foundation. Misstates the record. 1 1 and also argumentative and also 2 2 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I -- I am 3 3 disrespectful. not here to give an opinion today on 4 THE WITNESS: (Reviewing 4 IARC's decision of the classification of 5 5 glyphosate. That's beyond the scope of my document). 6 The Eriksson 2008 paper, to the 6 report. 7 7 best of my recollection, mentions a I am looking at the primary 8 potential dose-response. 8 scientific data. ⁹ BY MR. LITZENBURG: BY MR. LITZENBURG: 10 Q. Any others? Q. Is there a more authoritative source 11 To discuss this any further, I 11 than IARC on what causes cancer and what doesn't? 12 suggest we just take it out and look at it to 12 A. Yes. 13 13 refresh both our memories and we can -- I will be What? O. 14 happy to tell you what concerns me about their The primary data in the world's ¹⁵ analysis. 15 literature is the authoritative source on the 16 Well, you must have weighed two scientific significance of correlating any 17 lists. Tell me if there's anything that meets exposure with -- with any disease. ¹⁸ that criteria. IARC is an international 19 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection to the 19 organization that reviews potential carcinogens, 20 and it is also an organization that brings 20 extent he recalls. 21 21 together, you know, large data sets from around THE WITNESS: Yeah. 22 22 the world for investigators to query. MR. JOHNSTON: Because this is 23 So they have a panel of 23 not a memory test, counsel. 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah. There was at ²⁴ epidemiologists who sort of continually review 25 25 compounds that they may think are potentially least one other case-control study that

Page 198 Page 200 ¹ carcinogens, yes. 1 "favorable" and that he knows what Do you agree with the EPA's 2 2 Monsanto's case is. 3 THE WITNESS: And I do not -- I classification of glyphosate or Roundup? Again, I did not take the EPA's 4 do not know of any unpublished data from classification into consideration when I wrote 5 this project. ⁶ BY MR. LITZENBURG: this report. Why did you put it in your Materials Q. So you were only given one set of O. unpublished data? Considered List? 9 A. I -- pardon me. I was given the 2013 draft 10 You just said you didn't consider manuscript by Alavanja, et al. updating 11 it, but it's on your Materials Considered List? glyphosate in the AHS data set through 2008. I misspoke. I did not rely upon it. Q. Do you think that this methodology 13 Again, because it is -- IARC is also 13 in Figures 4 and 5 is better than that of ¹⁴ on my list. I did not rely on IARC. I did not ¹⁴ Eriksson? ¹⁵ rely on any review articles. I did not rely on A. Apples and oranges. My -- I think ¹⁶ any opinion pieces. I did not rely on any -- the ¹⁶ Figure 4 and 5 are illustrative of the ¹⁷ relationship described in the AHS study. They results for any regulatory agencies. 18 Was it all peer reviewed, everything ¹⁸ are completely congruent with it and do not show 19 you relied on? the expected changes one would see if that 20 hypothesis or if that -- if that result was MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. 21 different in fact. THE WITNESS: Yes, at some 22 22 juncture all the -- all the data that --Do you think that working in 23 that -- all the data I really relied on, agriculture places you at increased risk of 24 truly relied on, yes, was peer reviewed. non-Hodgkin lymphoma? 25 I think there's a very long, There was other aspects of it that were Page 199 Page 201 well-established set of data indicating that 1 sort of updates of peer-reviewed data. 2 So while the final followup on ² farmers have a small but real increase in NHL 3 certain patients from AHS studies had not ³ compared to the general population, yes. 4 Well, did you account for that in yet been published, it was collected in Q. 5 the same peer-reviewed format as the other ⁵ Figures 4 and 5? studies had, so... A. The very highest levels of 7 glyphosate in Figure 4 essentially define the BY MR. LITZENBURG: 8 major agricultural areas in the United States. So you relied on unpublished data? 9 I didn't rely on it. It was So they are accounted for very, very clearly in congruent with the opinion of the De Roos 2005 Figure 4. 10 ¹¹ article, of which it was a longitudinal 11 Q. What are you measuring that by? 12 follow-up. It strengthened the conclusions of 12 I'm measuring that by -- It's the 13 the 2005 article, but did not -- but did not 13 use on a per square mile basis essentially materially contribute to my opinion. highlights the major agricultural areas of the 15 Do you know what the North American ¹⁵ United States. O. ¹⁶ Pooled Project is? 16 What are you --17 17 From the Central Valley from eastern A. Yes, I've heard of it. 18 ¹⁸ Oregon and eastern Washington to the Central Did you look at that unpublished O. 19 data? ¹⁹ Valley of California to Northwest Texas to 20 ²⁰ Florida and all up the Southeastern seaboard and A. No, I did not. 21 Do you know if it's favorable to 21 into the West Coast. These are -- these are all O. 22 Monsanto's case or unfavorable? ²² highlighted. 23 I would -- I do not see what I would 23 I do not. 24 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls consider a major agricultural area that -- that

for speculation and vague as to

25

²⁵ has no estimate of usage.

Page 202

Q. What have you done to study measures
 of major agricultural areas? I mean, what are
 you comparing this to to say that they match up?

It's circular logic, isn't it?

MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.

6 Compound.

5

BY MR. LITZENBURG:

- Q. You're telling me that because they use glyphosate, it's an agricultural area; is that right?
- A. Uses of glyphosate certainly in the range, the higher range, which I would say is of greater than 88 pounds per square mile as compared to less than 4 pounds -- so we're seeing 20-fold differences, round numbers -- aggregate as expected within the major agricultural areas of the United States.
 - Q. Have --
- A. Full -- full stop. I don't need --
- ²⁰ I don't need any additional data to convince me
- ²¹ that the Central Valley of California has a high
- 22 glyphosate usage, and this is also true of, you
- 23 know, of the Midwest and Florida.
- As I pointed out, it's -- it's very
- ²⁵ clear. We're not drawing fine lines and borders.

Page 203

- ¹ We're looking at with -- we're looking at broad
- ² areas of known agricultural activity that have
- ³ high uses of glyphosate.
- That's -- they're essentially --
- you're right. They're essentially defined by
 glyphosate use themselves.
- Q. So you would define a major
 agricultural area by the amount of glyphosate it
 uses?
- A. I think there would be a very strong correlation, but I'd be happy to entertain any
- correlation, but I'd be happy to entertain any data you have to the -- in the contrary.
- Q. Do you know how the AHS study controlled for the elevated risk of agricultural workers?
 - A. Controlled for it?
- Q. Yeah.

16

- ¹⁸ A. Yeah. I'm not sure I understand ¹⁹ your question.
- ²⁰ Q. Did it?
- A. What they did was, they did what was
- 22 not possible in the case-control study where you
- take a population of patients with a disease or
 an outcome and then look down that list to find
- ²⁵ affected individuals.

They focused on pesticide

- ² applicators. They went where the assumed problem
- ³ was. There was a lot of preliminary evidence
- 4 suggesting that might be a fruitful place to look
- ⁵ for the increased incidence of NHL in farmers.

And they said, all right, let's get

- ⁷ a cohort, a large cohort. 57,000 pesticide
- 8 users. 75 percent of whom had glyphosate
- ⁹ exposure. So the tyranny of small numbers that
- 10 you get in case reports disappears when you have
- 11 a robust prospective cohort study.
- Q. You put in here that children are at
 50 percent increased risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma
- 14 if they grew up on a farm; is that right?
- A. Not as children. That's not what it says.
- Q. People who grew up on a farm through18 years of age?
- A. Which is a very different statement.
- Q. Okay.

21

5

7

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- A. That means if you grew up on a farm
- 22 through 18 years of life, your risk of developing
- 23 NHL subsequently was higher. It does not say you
- ²⁴ develop NHL as a child.
 - Q. What is that excess risk from?

Page 205

Page 204

- A. We do not know.
- Q. Okay. You just know it can't be glyphosate?
- MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.
 - Misstates his opinion.

THE WITNESS: What I do know is that the Agricultural Health Study

enrollees in 1993 were median age of 47,

and this means that all of them, I mean,
 the median in that group would have been

older than 18 years of age in about 1961,

a full -- a full 13 years before

glyphosate became available.

So those individuals wh

So those individuals who were, you know, in this study who have higher incidences if, in fact, they were raised on a farm, it had to be -- I have no idea what the exposure was, but I know with confidence that the vast majority of them absolutely would not have been young enough to have had any glyphosate exposure in the first 18 years of their life.

23 BY MR. LITZENBURG:

Q. Well, which is it? You have no idea what the exposure is or you have absolute

Page 206 Page 208 ¹ confidence? substantively between 1975 and about 1990. 2 2 At that point, the curve began to flatten MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 3 3 out until 2004, and from 2004 on it has Argumentative. 4 4 THE WITNESS: I have absolute actually begun to decrease. 5 5 confidence that the -- when you subtract So the pattern is an increase for 6 the median age of enrollees in 1993 and 6 the first 10 or so years, a decrease in 7 then ask when they turned 18 years of age, the rate, followed by a fall. 8 this would be approximately a decade BY MR. LITZENBURG: 9 before glyphosate was ever used in the The truth is from '74 to 2009, the 10 United States. Therefore, the -- one incidence of NHL has gone up in every single 11 subgroup that SEER measures; right? cannot correlate. 12 12 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. One can conclusively, I think, 13 13 state that glyphosate in those individuals BY MR. LITZENBURG: 14 14 who turned 18 before 1974, they simply O. Every race, every age group? 15 15 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. cannot have their disease, their NHL or 16 anything else, attributed to glyphosate in 16 THE WITNESS: Every single 17 17 subgroup? The subgroups that SEER looked childhood. 18 18 BY MR. LITZENBURG: at are actually, this is, you know, this 19 19 So the fact that NHL existed before is SEER data. It's there in the figure. 20 And this Panel A is adults age 20 Roundup pushes you toward the conclusion that Roundup can't cause NHL? 21 50, all races, both sexes, 1975 to 2014, 22 22 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. and you can, you know, look at any -- any 23 23 Misstates his testimony. time interval you wish there to -- to talk 24 THE WITNESS: No. In this very 24 about rate. 25 25 well-defined group of patients who became And the rate initially increased Page 207 Page 209 1 adults long before glyphosate was 1 for unknown reasons, began to decrease, approved, we cannot attribute their NHL to 2 2 plateaued, and fell. In other words, the 3 glyphosate, period. 3 more glyphosate was used over time in the 4 ⁴ BY MR. LITZENBURG: United States, the lower the incidence and Okay. Did the incidence of rate of incidence of NHL became until it 6 non-Hodgkin lymphoma increase, decrease, or stay began to actually fully decline. the same from '74 to present? BY MR. LITZENBURG: 8 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. I'm sorry. Do you know of a single 9 subgroup for which the rate -- the incidence of Compound. 10 THE WITNESS: That data is in NHL is lower today than it was in 1974, 11 Figure 1 or -- pard me -- Figure 3 of my ¹¹ Dr. Fleming? 12 12 report. I did not do subset analysis in 13 13 conjunction with the SEER data I presented in Individuals over 50 years of age 14 are shown in Panel A on the left. ¹⁴ Figure 3. 15 15 Individuals between 20 and 49 years of age O. Is that a no? 16 are shown on the right. 16 I can't answer that off the top of 17 BY MR. LITZENBURG: my head. It's beyond the scope of my expert 18 Q. And overall did it increase, report. 19 ¹⁹ decrease, or stay the same? Do you know -- do you know if --Q. 20 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague what was the long -- well, let's talk about AHS 21 as to time frame. unpublished data. 22 THE WITNESS: It exactly depends 22 What's the loss to follow up there 23 on the time frame, and I will run through 23 approximately? 24 that with you. 24 I would have to refresh my memory. Α. 25 It's -- it increased quite 25 Q. You have no idea? Was there a loss

Page 210

- 1 to follow up?
- A. I can't -- there's a loss to follow
- ³ up in every study. And, in fact, a well-designed
- 4 study will take into account the expected loss
- ⁵ over time in order to have sufficient numbers.
- How do you do that? How do you make up for the loss over time?
- You talk to well-qualified
- ⁹ statisticians and epidemiologists before setting
- ¹⁰ up a comprehensive cohort study, as the AHS is,
- 11 and you say what would we anticipate, you know,
- 12 loss to follow up be over time and how should
- 13 we -- how many people should we enroll in the
- ¹⁴ study to compensate for this difference.
- 15 Uh-huh. And how did they compensate ¹⁶ for the loss to follow up? Did they make that?
- You can't compensate for the loss to 18 follow up. Most --
- 19 Q. What did they do to adjust it?

20 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Quit 21 interrupting him and let him answer your 22 question before you ask another one, which 23

THE WITNESS: Could you repeat your question, please?

renders your question a compound question.

Page 212

- 1 you know, there -- there can't be a meaningful
- ² result derived from studying that premise.
- Q. No. I asked if it was one of the ⁴ Bradford Hill criteria.
- I don't know if it's -- if it's one
- 6 of the nine Bradford. I suspect it's
- ⁷ incorporated in it, but I have, you know, not
- memorized all -- all nine criteria.
- Do you know if Roundup has been shown in some studies to cause DNA damage?
- I'm sorry. I didn't hear your 12 question.
- 13 Q. Do you know if Roundup has been shown in any studies to cause DNA damage?
- Again, of -- I was -- I was retained ¹⁶ in this matter to look at human etiology and
- epidemiology. I was not retained as a DNA damage expert.
- 19 What are the mechanisms of action
- 20 that you considered in looking at this potential
- 21 association?
- 22 In my mind, before you have --
- 23 scientifically before you have a mechanism of
- action, you first have to have a, you know, a
- solid relationship, and I know of no credible

Page 211

¹ BY MR. LITZENBURG:

24

25

- Q. Yeah. In the Agricultural Health
- ³ Study, what did they do to adjust for the loss to
- A. I am not sure of the details of
- 6 the -- in how the loss -- how the loss to follow
- ⁷ up impacted the calculations that the
- ⁸ epidemiologists did in their analysis. I cannot
- give you a granular answer on that.
 - I just know it's -- obviously by the
- 11 fact it's published data by a well-respected
- 12 group, I would -- I would expect the data to have
- been handled in a way that most epidemiologists
- ¹⁴ would think was appropriate.
- 15 Q. What does plausibility mean to you?
- 16 As an English definition, I consider A.
- 17 the word plausible as possible.
 - Well, as a cancer doctor.
- 19 I guess plausible is not, you know,
- 20 you know, a term that we, you know, we frequently ²¹ use.
- 22 Q. It's one of the Bradford Hill
- 23 criteria; right?

18

- A. If something is implausible, it is
- ²⁵ certainly -- if the premise is implausible, then,

Page 213

- 1 scientific data that would suggest that there is
- ² an association between glyphosate and NHL. So
- ³ there would be no mechanism to study.
 - Q. Do you know if there are any studies
- concluding that glyphosate exposure causes
- oxidative stress?
 - A. I have not reviewed any such -- I
- have not considered -- I have not relied
- certainly on any of them. Whether there's a
- paper or two on my MCL, we could certainly check.
- Q. You don't know whether you looked at 12 one or more or not; is that right?
 - A. If it's on my MCL, I looked at it.
- I certainly did not use that study in any way to
- arrive at my -- my opinion.
 - Q. Okay. A 20 percent increase in
- cancer risk is clinically significant to a cancer
- doctor, isn't it?
 - A. All depends.
- If a population that you're treating
- 21 the risk of, if their incidence of lymphoma goes
- 22 up by 20 percent because of exposure to
- 23 something, that's important to you as a doctor,
- 24 isn't it?

16

19

25

MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.

Page 214 Page 216 1 Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for 1 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls 2 2 speculation. for speculation. 3 3 You haven't shown him the paper, THE WITNESS: Anything we can do 4 4 to meaningfully reduce the cancer burden counsel. You're asking him to speculate 5 5 in the United States makes sense. Where about what the paper says and take your 6 you put a cutoff, many factors determine 6 word for it, that's not proper. You're 7 7 this. testifying. 8 8 BY MR. LITZENBURG: THE WITNESS: To the best of my 9 9 Q. And as those efforts to reduce the knowledge, I am not a coauthor on any cancer burden on the US, or whatever, you would paper where the latency of -- of NHL is --10 not tell a current patient to stop using Roundup? 11 is the primary topic at all. 12 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 12 A. I would have no reason --13 13 Q. Okay. Do you agree it's not proper MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked 14 and answered. for scientists to develop an opinion and then 15 THE WITNESS: I would have no work backwards to get your data methodology to 16 16 fit it? reason to because I have no credible data 17 17 leading me to that conclusion. A. I disagree with your 18 18 BY MR. LITZENBURG: characterization. 19 19 No. I asked you whether it was Q. Do you agree that NHL can be ²⁰ secondary to prior cancer treatment? 20 appropriate or not. 21 21 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. 22 22 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I -- your and answered. 23 23 THE WITNESS: In a very narrowly example does not fit the real scientific 24 defined group of patients, namely those 24 world in which I live and operate. 25 who have been previously diagnosed with 25 BY MR. LITZENBURG: Page 215 Page 217 non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, NHL can occur. 1 Do you know what our intake of 2 How much of that is due to the underlying glyphosate is, our biological load from just 3 NHL genetics and the chemotherapy and eating everyday foods? 4 radiation therapy and those interactions MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls 5 5 are not well understood. for speculation and hypothetical ⁶ BY MR. LITZENBURG: 6 incomplete. 7 7 Q. What is the latency period for that THE WITNESS: Again, I was not 8 retained to provide any opinion on the 8 association? 9 9 A. Again, probably in the six-year exposure of individuals to -- to ¹⁰ range. Six to 10-year range. 10 glyphosate. 11 Q. You've actually studied it, haven't 11 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 12 you? You've published on it. Do you remember? 12 Do you have an opinion on exposure 13 A. I have -- I have not published 13 of people to glyphosate? 14 ¹⁴ anything on cancer latency. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked 15 15 Okay. You don't remember publishing and -- Objection. Misstates his ¹⁶ a paper saying kids that get secondary NHL after 16 testimony. primary cancer treatment have a mean of 3.7 years 17 THE WITNESS: Not individuals in 18 ¹⁸ between the two? terms of their daily exposure and, you 19 19 A. I'm sorry. Whose? May I see this know, through -- through food products, 20 20 manuscript? crops, air, water, whatever. I was --21 Q. Do you remember participating, 21 that's not part of my expert report. 22 having your name on a paper that said that? BY MR. LITZENBURG: 23 23 No, absolutely not. Did you look into it? Q. 24 Okay. So that paper would be wrong, 24 A. ²⁵ and this would be correct? 25 Q. You don't know whether people get

	WIIIIAM II. I ICM		
	Page 218		Page 220
1	exposed to glyphosate through the diet?	1	between glyphosate and NHL in the
2	A. It doesn't really matter how they're	2	published epidemiologic literature that
3	exposed to glyphosate when we have clear,	3	accounts and is adjusted for pesticide
4	compelling, reliable cohort data showing no	4	exposure.
5	association between glyphosate exposure and NHL,	5	BY MR. LITZENBURG:
6	and that was the focus of my report.	6	Q. Do you believe bladder cancer is
7	Q. Is dietary glyphosate taken into	7	associated with smoking?
8	account in these Figures 4 and 5?	8	A. I'm sorry. I didn't hear.
9	A. That in Figure 4, that's glyphosate	9	MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me.
10	usage, I believe, per acre in these agricultural	10	BY MR. LITZENBURG:
11	districts. End of story. But what	11	Q. Do you believe bladder cancer to be
12	Q. And, again, you don't know if that's	12	associated with smoking?
13		13	A. The
	that comes from; right?	14	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Beyond
15	A. I know it is what the US government	15	the scope of the opinion.
16		16	THE WITNESS: Again, not the
17	glyphosate usage per acre in the United States.	17	not the subject of my expert report today
18		18	here.
19	•	19	BY MR. LITZENBURG:
20	You're inferring that it can be	20	
		21	Q. Do you know?
	aware that it can and I have not done so.		A. I am not prepared to provide expert
22	Q. Is most of food grown in the Central	22	testimony as to that question today.
	Valley of California consumed in the Central	23	Q. You don't know if you're qualified
24	ž		to provide an answer?
25	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls	25	A. I am not prepared to provide expert
	Page 219		Page 221
1	_	1	
1 2	for speculation and a hypothetical.	1 2	testimony outside of the question I've been asked
	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really	l .	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here.
2	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the	2	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in
2	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States.	3	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time
2 3 4	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment.	2 3 4	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're
2 3 4 5 6	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG:	2 3 4 5	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the
2 3 4 5 6 7	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that	2 3 4 5 6 7	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that correlation is not the same as causation; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition MR. ESFANDIARY: Right. I want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that correlation is not the same as causation; right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition MR. ESFANDIARY: Right. I want to make clear of whether his best answer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that correlation is not the same as causation; right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that's why we have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition MR. ESFANDIARY: Right. I want to make clear of whether his best answer is his best answer, and he can't give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that correlation is not the same as causation; right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that's why we have epidemiology and controls; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition MR. ESFANDIARY: Right. I want to make clear of whether his best answer is his best answer, and he can't give us
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that correlation is not the same as causation; right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that's why we have epidemiology and controls; right? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition MR. ESFANDIARY: Right. I want to make clear of whether his best answer is his best answer, and he can't give us MR. JOHNSTON: You're not allowed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that correlation is not the same as causation; right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that's why we have epidemiology and controls; right? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: It's you don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition MR. ESFANDIARY: Right. I want to make clear of whether his best answer is his best answer, and he can't give us MR. JOHNSTON: You're not allowed to speak on the record, counsel. You're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that correlation is not the same as causation; right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that's why we have epidemiology and controls; right? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: It's you don't always need to have epidemiology to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition MR. ESFANDIARY: Right. I want to make clear of whether his best answer is his best answer, and he can't give us MR. JOHNSTON: You're not allowed to speak on the record, counsel. You're not allowed to speak.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that correlation is not the same as causation; right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that's why we have epidemiology and controls; right? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: It's you don't always need to have epidemiology to demonstrate a causal relationship and it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition MR. ESFANDIARY: Right. I want to make clear of whether his best answer is his best answer, and he can't give us MR. JOHNSTON: You're not allowed to speak on the record, counsel. You're not allowed to speak. MR. ESFANDIARY: Don't tell me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that correlation is not the same as causation; right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that's why we have epidemiology and controls; right? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: It's you don't always need to have epidemiology to demonstrate a causal relationship and it's not absolutely necessary, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition MR. ESFANDIARY: Right. I want to make clear of whether his best answer is his best answer, and he can't give us MR. JOHNSTON: You're not allowed to speak on the record, counsel. You're not allowed to speak. MR. ESFANDIARY: Don't tell me what I'm not allowed to do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that correlation is not the same as causation; right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that's why we have epidemiology and controls; right? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: It's you don't always need to have epidemiology to demonstrate a causal relationship and it's not absolutely necessary, but epidemiologic tools are often very helpful	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition MR. ESFANDIARY: Right. I want to make clear of whether his best answer is his best answer, and he can't give us MR. JOHNSTON: You're not allowed to speak on the record, counsel. You're not allowed to speak on the record, counsel. You're not allowed to speak. MR. ESFANDIARY: Don't tell me what I'm not allowed to do. MR. JOHNSTON: Oh, I will. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that correlation is not the same as causation; right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that's why we have epidemiology and controls; right? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: It's you don't always need to have epidemiology to demonstrate a causal relationship and it's not absolutely necessary, but epidemiologic tools are often very helpful in making these determinations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition MR. ESFANDIARY: Right. I want to make clear of whether his best answer is his best answer, and he can't give us MR. JOHNSTON: You're not allowed to speak on the record, counsel. You're not allowed to speak on the record, counsel. You're not allowed to speak. MR. ESFANDIARY: Don't tell me what I'm not allowed to do. MR. JOHNSTON: Oh, I will. I absolutely will tell you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that correlation is not the same as causation; right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that's why we have epidemiology and controls; right? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: It's you don't always need to have epidemiology to demonstrate a causal relationship and it's not absolutely necessary, but epidemiologic tools are often very helpful in making these determinations. BY MR. LITZENBURG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition MR. ESFANDIARY: Right. I want to make clear of whether his best answer is his best answer, and he can't give us MR. JOHNSTON: You're not allowed to speak on the record, counsel. You're not allowed to speak on the record, counsel. You're not allowed to speak. MR. ESFANDIARY: Don't tell me what I'm not allowed to do. MR. JOHNSTON: Oh, I will. I absolutely will tell you. You're under the agreement and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that correlation is not the same as causation; right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that's why we have epidemiology and controls; right? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: It's you don't always need to have epidemiology to demonstrate a causal relationship and it's not absolutely necessary, but epidemiologic tools are often very helpful in making these determinations. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And the bulk of the published	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition MR. ESFANDIARY: Right. I want to make clear of whether his best answer is his best answer, and he can't give us MR. JOHNSTON: You're not allowed to speak on the record, counsel. You're not allowed to speak on the record, counsel. You're not allowed to speak. MR. ESFANDIARY: Don't tell me what I'm not allowed to do. MR. JOHNSTON: Oh, I will. I absolutely will tell you. You're under the agreement and the order entered by Judge Chhabria, only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that correlation is not the same as causation; right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that's why we have epidemiology and controls; right? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: It's you don't always need to have epidemiology to demonstrate a causal relationship and it's not absolutely necessary, but epidemiologic tools are often very helpful in making these determinations. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And the bulk of the published epidemiology in this case has a positive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition MR. ESFANDIARY: Right. I want to make clear of whether his best answer is his best answer, and he can't give us MR. JOHNSTON: You're not allowed to speak on the record, counsel. You're not allowed to speak on the record, counsel. You're not allowed to speak. MR. ESFANDIARY: Don't tell me what I'm not allowed to do. MR. JOHNSTON: Oh, I will. I absolutely will tell you. You're under the agreement and the order entered by Judge Chhabria, only one attorney is permitted to ask
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that correlation is not the same as causation; right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that's why we have epidemiology and controls; right? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: It's you don't always need to have epidemiology to demonstrate a causal relationship and it's not absolutely necessary, but epidemiologic tools are often very helpful in making these determinations. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And the bulk of the published epidemiology in this case has a positive association?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition MR. ESFANDIARY: Right. I want to make clear of whether his best answer is his best answer, and he can't give us MR. JOHNSTON: You're not allowed to speak on the record, counsel. You're not allowed to speak. MR. ESFANDIARY: Don't tell me what I'm not allowed to do. MR. JOHNSTON: Oh, I will. I absolutely will tell you. You're under the agreement and the order entered by Judge Chhabria, only one attorney is permitted to ask questions. You're in violation of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that correlation is not the same as causation; right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that's why we have epidemiology and controls; right? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: It's you don't always need to have epidemiology to demonstrate a causal relationship and it's not absolutely necessary, but epidemiologic tools are often very helpful in making these determinations. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And the bulk of the published epidemiology in this case has a positive association? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition MR. ESFANDIARY: Right. I want to make clear of whether his best answer is his best answer, and he can't give us MR. JOHNSTON: You're not allowed to speak on the record, counsel. You're not allowed to speak. MR. ESFANDIARY: Don't tell me what I'm not allowed to do. MR. JOHNSTON: Oh, I will. I absolutely will tell you. You're under the agreement and the order entered by Judge Chhabria, only one attorney is permitted to ask questions. You're in violation of the court order, counsel. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for speculation and a hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Right. I really don't understand the full economics of the food production in the United States. Can't comment. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You did agree with me that correlation is not the same as causation; right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that's why we have epidemiology and controls; right? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: It's you don't always need to have epidemiology to demonstrate a causal relationship and it's not absolutely necessary, but epidemiologic tools are often very helpful in making these determinations. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And the bulk of the published epidemiology in this case has a positive association?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	testimony outside of the question I've been asked to address here. MR. ESFANDIARY: Doctor, where in time MR. JOHNSTON: Excuse me. You're not you're not allowed to speak on the record counsel. The deposition MR. ESFANDIARY: Right. I want to make clear of whether his best answer is his best answer, and he can't give us MR. JOHNSTON: You're not allowed to speak on the record, counsel. You're not allowed to speak. MR. ESFANDIARY: Don't tell me what I'm not allowed to do. MR. JOHNSTON: Oh, I will. I absolutely will tell you. You're under the agreement and the order entered by Judge Chhabria, only one attorney is permitted to ask questions. You're in violation of the

	WIIIIam n. FIEm		
	Page 222		Page 224
1	cancer?	1	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls
2	A. There is a very strong association	2	for speculation. Go ahead.
3	between smoking and lung cancer, yes.	3	THE WITNESS: To conclusively
4	Q. Okay. And so you would you would	4	formulate a scientific opinion, yes, you
5	say it causes it?	5	would. Absolutely.
6	A. In some but not all people. The	6	MR. LITZENBURG: Okay. Time to
7	full 10 percent of lung cancer cases occur in	7	break.
8	nonsmokers.	8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is
9	Q. And you don't know whether it causes	9	1:59. We are going off the record.
10	bladder cancer or not?	10	(A brief recess was taken.)
11	A. There is a literature that would	11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is
12	support an increased instance of bladder cancer	12	2:13. We are back on the record.
13	in certain individuals who harbor certain	13	BY MR. LITZENBURG:
14	mutations, two minor mutations.	14	Q. Dr. Fleming, do you hold an opinion
15	Q. Just two data points.	15	that any extrinsic factor is responsible
16	The rate of cigarette smoking in	16	partially responsible for the rise in lymphoma
17	Egypt has gone up steadily in the last 30 years	17	over the last 20 years?
18	and the incidence or the percentage of diagnosed	18	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague.
19	cancers that are bladder cancers has gone down.	19	
20	•	20	Calls for speculation.
21	Those are two maps you could put up next to each	21	THE WITNESS: Hepatitis C is an
22	other.	22	extrinsic factor. It affects a fair
	Would that show us would that		number of the world's population and,
23	disprove the theorem that smoking is associated	23	amongst other things, it increases the
24	with bladder cancer?	24	risk for NHL.
25	MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.	25	BY MR. LITZENBURG:
	Page 223		Page 225
1	Page 223 Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for	1	Page 225 Q. Any chemicals?
1 2	_	1 2	_
	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for		Q. Any chemicals?
2	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation.	2	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague.
2	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his	2	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study
2 3 4	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony.	2 3 4	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and
2 3 4 5	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have	2 3 4 5	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study
2 3 4 5 6	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask me to formally analyze it.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations. I can tell you that this has been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask me to formally analyze it. BY MR. LITZENBURG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations. I can tell you that this has been found for lindane, permethrin, diazinon,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask me to formally analyze it. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You'd have to look at a whole lot	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations. I can tell you that this has been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask me to formally analyze it. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You'd have to look at a whole lot more variables, wouldn't you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations. I can tell you that this has been found for lindane, permethrin, diazinon, and Tribufos, in addition to DDT. BY MR. LITZENBURG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask me to formally analyze it. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You'd have to look at a whole lot more variables, wouldn't you? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations. I can tell you that this has been found for lindane, permethrin, diazinon, and Tribufos, in addition to DDT. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And glyphosate; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask me to formally analyze it. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You'd have to look at a whole lot more variables, wouldn't you? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls for speculation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations. I can tell you that this has been found for lindane, permethrin, diazinon, and Tribufos, in addition to DDT. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And glyphosate; right? A. Glyphosate is not on this list.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask me to formally analyze it. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You'd have to look at a whole lot more variables, wouldn't you? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls for speculation. Counsel, can you he can answer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations. I can tell you that this has been found for lindane, permethrin, diazinon, and Tribufos, in addition to DDT. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And glyphosate; right? A. Glyphosate is not on this list. Q. Conveniently, but it's been found in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask me to formally analyze it. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You'd have to look at a whole lot more variables, wouldn't you? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls for speculation. Counsel, can you he can answer the question, but can we take a break in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations. I can tell you that this has been found for lindane, permethrin, diazinon, and Tribufos, in addition to DDT. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And glyphosate; right? A. Glyphosate is not on this list. Q. Conveniently, but it's been found in multiple publications to have statistically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask me to formally analyze it. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You'd have to look at a whole lot more variables, wouldn't you? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls for speculation. Counsel, can you he can answer the question, but can we take a break in a few minutes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations. I can tell you that this has been found for lindane, permethrin, diazinon, and Tribufos, in addition to DDT. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And glyphosate; right? A. Glyphosate is not on this list. Q. Conveniently, but it's been found in multiple publications to have statistically significant increase; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask me to formally analyze it. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You'd have to look at a whole lot more variables, wouldn't you? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls for speculation. Counsel, can you he can answer the question, but can we take a break in a few minutes? MR. LITZENBURG: Yeah. Give	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations. I can tell you that this has been found for lindane, permethrin, diazinon, and Tribufos, in addition to DDT. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And glyphosate; right? A. Glyphosate is not on this list. Q. Conveniently, but it's been found in multiple publications to have statistically significant increase; right? A. This is the updated study focusing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask me to formally analyze it. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You'd have to look at a whole lot more variables, wouldn't you? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls for speculation. Counsel, can you he can answer the question, but can we take a break in a few minutes? MR. LITZENBURG: Yeah. Give me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations. I can tell you that this has been found for lindane, permethrin, diazinon, and Tribufos, in addition to DDT. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And glyphosate; right? A. Glyphosate is not on this list. Q. Conveniently, but it's been found in multiple publications to have statistically significant increase; right? A. This is the updated study focusing on NHL on the AHS cohort that does not talk about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask me to formally analyze it. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You'd have to look at a whole lot more variables, wouldn't you? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls for speculation. Counsel, can you he can answer the question, but can we take a break in a few minutes? MR. LITZENBURG: Yeah. Give me MR. JOHNSTON: I think there's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations. I can tell you that this has been found for lindane, permethrin, diazinon, and Tribufos, in addition to DDT. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And glyphosate; right? A. Glyphosate is not on this list. Q. Conveniently, but it's been found in multiple publications to have statistically significant increase; right? A. This is the updated study focusing on NHL on the AHS cohort that does not talk about glyphosate in any way, shape, or form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask me to formally analyze it. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You'd have to look at a whole lot more variables, wouldn't you? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls for speculation. Counsel, can you he can answer the question, but can we take a break in a few minutes? MR. LITZENBURG: Yeah. Give me MR. JOHNSTON: I think there's a question pending. Go ahead and answer the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations. I can tell you that this has been found for lindane, permethrin, diazinon, and Tribufos, in addition to DDT. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And glyphosate; right? A. Glyphosate is not on this list. Q. Conveniently, but it's been found in multiple publications to have statistically significant increase; right? A. This is the updated study focusing on NHL on the AHS cohort that does not talk about glyphosate in any way, shape, or form. Q. So what information does it give us?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask me to formally analyze it. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You'd have to look at a whole lot more variables, wouldn't you? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls for speculation. Counsel, can you he can answer the question, but can we take a break in a few minutes? MR. LITZENBURG: Yeah. Give me MR. JOHNSTON: I think there's a question pending. Go ahead and answer the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations. I can tell you that this has been found for lindane, permethrin, diazinon, and Tribufos, in addition to DDT. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And glyphosate; right? A. Glyphosate is not on this list. Q. Conveniently, but it's been found in multiple publications to have statistically significant increase; right? A. This is the updated study focusing on NHL on the AHS cohort that does not talk about glyphosate in any way, shape, or form. Q. So what information does it give us? A. Your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask me to formally analyze it. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You'd have to look at a whole lot more variables, wouldn't you? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls for speculation. Counsel, can you he can answer the question, but can we take a break in a few minutes? MR. LITZENBURG: Yeah. Give me MR. JOHNSTON: I think there's a question pending. Go ahead and answer the question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations. I can tell you that this has been found for lindane, permethrin, diazinon, and Tribufos, in addition to DDT. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And glyphosate; right? A. Glyphosate is not on this list. Q. Conveniently, but it's been found in multiple publications to have statistically significant increase; right? A. This is the updated study focusing on NHL on the AHS cohort that does not talk about glyphosate in any way, shape, or form. Q. So what information does it give us? A. Your MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask me to formally analyze it. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You'd have to look at a whole lot more variables, wouldn't you? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls for speculation. Counsel, can you he can answer the question, but can we take a break in a few minutes? MR. LITZENBURG: Yeah. Give me MR. JOHNSTON: I think there's a question pending. Go ahead and answer the question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry? BY MR. LITZENBURG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations. I can tell you that this has been found for lindane, permethrin, diazinon, and Tribufos, in addition to DDT. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And glyphosate; right? A. Glyphosate is not on this list. Q. Conveniently, but it's been found in multiple publications to have statistically significant increase; right? A. This is the updated study focusing on NHL on the AHS cohort that does not talk about glyphosate in any way, shape, or form. Q. So what information does it give us? A. Your MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: Your question was,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Right. MR. JOHNSTON: Misstates his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. You'd have to provide that data to me and and ask me to formally analyze it. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. You'd have to look at a whole lot more variables, wouldn't you? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls for speculation. Counsel, can you he can answer the question, but can we take a break in a few minutes? MR. LITZENBURG: Yeah. Give me MR. JOHNSTON: I think there's a question pending. Go ahead and answer the question. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Any chemicals? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: There are recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study looking at a variety of pesticides, and they are finding statistically significant associations. I can tell you that this has been found for lindane, permethrin, diazinon, and Tribufos, in addition to DDT. BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. And glyphosate; right? A. Glyphosate is not on this list. Q. Conveniently, but it's been found in multiple publications to have statistically significant increase; right? A. This is the updated study focusing on NHL on the AHS cohort that does not talk about glyphosate in any way, shape, or form. Q. So what information does it give us? A. Your MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague.

Page 226 Page 228 1 was, yes, I do. Hepatitis C. ¹ rhinitis is cancer protective essentially; is 2 ² that right? Your next question was, do you 3 know of any chemicals? My answer was yes, A. I'm sorry. I misunderstood your and I have listed five of them. 4 question. I thought you said that modulated NHL, ⁵ that influenced NHL. I did not -- I did not -- I ⁵ BY MR. LITZENBURG: 6 misunderstood your question. You --Q. 7 Before you read that one 2014 A. I'm sorry. I don't understand your article listing those other pesticides, were you question. 9 Before you -- so hepatitis C and aware of any chemicals that caused non-Hodgkin 10 those five pesticides are the only extrinsic lymphoma? 11 factors you know of that are responsible for the 11 A. That were definitively studied in a 12 large cohort, no. 12 rise? 13 13 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Okay. But you only need that one paper to convince you that those four pesticides 14 Misstates his testimony. cause non-Hodgkin lymphoma? ¹⁵ BY MR. LITZENBURG: 16 16 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Q. Anything else? 17 17 A. No. Those are the only ones that --Misstates his testimony. 18 18 that we've discussed so far. Those are the only THE WITNESS: When you have a 19 ones that I've put in my report. prospective cohort study that's of 20 20 Okay. Well, what else is there? sufficient size to control for a variety 21 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked 21 of different exposures, as we see in 22 22 agriculture, this type of data is vastly and answered. 23 23 superior to the hypothesis-generating THE WITNESS: Well, there's --24 there's --24 ideas that may come out of smaller 25 25 case-control studies. MR. JOHNSTON: Go ahead. Page 227 Page 229 ¹ BY MR. LITZENBURG: 1 THE WITNESS: There's other 2

factors in the case. We discussed the manuscript. We discussed earlier looking at the incidence of NHL in patients with allergic rhinitis. This would be Hofmann, et al. 2005.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Again, this is the cohort study where they found a significant reduction in NHL in farmers and spouses with allergic rhinitis. Almost a 40 percent reduction.

The hazard ratio was 0.63 and the confidence limits were 0.51 through 0.79, and this is very interesting and shows the complexity of this problem because we typically associate inflammation and increased immunity with increased cell turnover in cancer.

And here we've got increased immune function in the setting of allergic rhinitis and a decrease risk of lymphoma. 22 BY MR. LITZENBURG:

23 Q. I just asked you to identify more extrinsic factors that increased the incidence of ²⁵ non-Hodgkin lymphoma, and you tell me that

Q. And that data hasn't been published ³ on glyphosate; right? That article that you're ⁴ referencing over and over again doesn't mention ⁵ glyphosate?

A. It --

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

23

25

It may gather data on glyphosate, Q. right, but it hasn't been published? 9

MR. JOHNSTON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: It --

MR. JOHNSTON: Compound and vague. Go ahead.

THE WITNESS: The original data was published. It showed no increased risk. The manuscript is De Roos 2005. Follow-up on that has not been published and -- to the best of my knowledge.

18 BY MR. LITZENBURG:

- 19 Your testimony is De Roos 2005 did not find increased risk associated with 21 glyphosate? 22
 - A. Correct.
- Okay. Well, how do you define Q. ²⁴ "statistical significance"?
 - In science in general, it is defined

Page 230 Page 232 1 typically by the 95 percent confidence limit. 1 Sorry. Just a second here. 2 Okay. So one year ago you were not Yes. ³ aware of any chemicals that could cause Okay. It says "The observed plateau O. 4 non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Today you're aware of ⁴ in NHL instance." That's the sentence I'm ⁵ four, and they all come from the same article; is concerning myself with. 6 that accurate? Have you found that? 7 7 A. They --Yes, I have. 8 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Okay. Now, I'm interested in you Q. 9 THE WITNESS: -- do not come from explaining the subparts to me. 10 the same article. No. I mean, the You proffer possible decrease in the 11 glyphosate conclusions come from one presence of extrinsic factors that previously 12 article, the allergic rhinitis comes from increased the risk of NHL. 13 13 a second article, and the pesticides come That is one possibility, yes. 14 14 from yet a third article. Well, then we'll parse it out. 15 15 BY MR. LITZENBURG: What are extrinsic factors that 16 previously increased the risk of NHL that Allergic rhinitis doesn't cause decreased over this period? 17 non-Hodgkin lymphoma. I thought you just told me that. This paragraph and this hypothetical 19 A. construct in this paragraph are not dependent on It modulates the risk for 20 non-Hodgkin lymphoma. any specifically identified. This is -- this is Q. I don't know how to use the word 21 a theoretical analysis for the plateau and "modulate." You think I said that? You think decline in 2004, and it may be caused -- this is you're answering my question? 23 -- this is just looking at the possibilities in a 24 MR. JOHNSTON: Maybe your ²⁴ general sense and does not refer to any 25 ²⁵ particular extrinsic factor. questions are bad, counsel. Page 233 Page 231 Do you know of any extrinsic factors 1 THE WITNESS: I'd be happy to ² that previously increased the risk of NHL that have you restate your question. ³ decreased over this period? ³ BY MR. LITZENBURG: Prior to the publication of the AHS Q. A year ago today you were not aware of any chemicals that caused non-Hodgkin data looking at the pesticides, no. lymphoma; is that correct? All right. And it postulates it's 7 A. I can't say with precision when I possible the introduction of new external factors became aware of this other manuscript. in some way protect against the development of 8 9 9 Did you read that manuscript in the NHL. abstract, or did you read it as part of your work 10 Do you know any such examples? 11 for this case? 11 Again, this wasn't a summary of 12 12 identified external factors. This was -- this I certainly reviewed it as part of 13 my work for this case, but the first time it came was a theoretical construct that a decrease in 14 to my attention, I can't put a time and date on the presence of extrinsic factors and 15 that. So your assertion that one year ago I did introduction of some new factor that in some way 16 not know is not something I can -- I can agree to protects hypothetically or a combination of both ¹⁷ or refute. because both could be happening at the same time. 18 18 That wasn't my question. O. All --

19

23

24

25

22 period?

and answered.

- 19 A. I simply don't know.
- All four chemicals that you know to cause non-Hodgkin lymphoma are in that one
- article; right?
- 23 A. That is a fair assessment, yes.
- 24 All right. Page 4 of your report,
- 25 look at the bottom paragraph, please.

Can you provide one example of

development of NHL that decreased over this time

MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked

THE WITNESS: Allergic rhinitis.

external factors that protect against the

Page 234 Page 236 ¹ BY MR. LITZENBURG: MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. 2 2 THE WITNESS: Yeah. You've Q. That -- that decreased from '74 to 3 actually -- I have -- the combination is 2014? 4 the two together. MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague. 5 ⁵ BY MR. LITZENBURG: I think you --6 Q. Uh-huh. How would this work in THE WITNESS: I miss -- sorry. I 7 ⁷ combination to decrease the incidence of misunderstood your question. 8 That answer would not be non-Hodgkin lymphoma? 9 A. Chemical Factor A hypothetically applicable to the time frame you 10 mentioned. causes NHL. Chemical Factor B gets introduced ¹¹ BY MR. LITZENBURG: and in some way mitigates the pathways 12 responsible for lymphoma development, and 12 Q. Okay. Can you list any examples? 13 lymphoma development declines. This is a MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague 14 and misstates his testimony. He's already ¹⁴ hypothetical. 15 Another hypothetical would be that answered that question. 16 THE WITNESS: This is a ¹⁶ Factor A is an external factor causing NHL and 17 Factor B comes along and the use of Factor B hypothetic -- this is a hypothetical 18 leads to the diminished use of Factor A and, construct about potential explanations for 19 why this may have occurred. consequently, NHL incidence fall. 20 20 The third possibility is that both There is no data to support any 21 of those three possibilities, and it was 21 of those things happen. 22 not meant in reference to any particular 22 The fourth possibility that nothing 23 ²³ happens would be, you know, not worth postulating factor or factors. That's why it was 24 posed in the hypothetical. ²⁴ because something is causing the incidence to go 25 down. ²⁵ BY MR. LITZENBURG: Page 235 Page 237 And you can't give me one example of 1 Can you list any examples? 2 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked ² a cancer protective chemical in the context of 3 ³ NHL? and answered. 4 ⁴ BY MR. LITZENBURG: MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 5 Misstates his testimony. Calls for Is that a yes or no? 6 For the years -speculation. A. 7 7 Yeah. THE WITNESS: Again, beyond the Q. 8 8 focus of my report. -- that this is referring to, 1975 ⁹ through 2003, where there was a significant BY MR. LITZENBURG: increase, I was not aware of any data that 10 Okay. On page 5 at the bottom, it ¹¹ identifies any specific extrinsic factors, as I 11 says: 12 12 have told you --"Although NHL does not run in 13 ¹³ families, if any first degree relative has any O. Okay. -- for the initial rise or the form of blood cancer, this increases overall risk ¹⁵ of NHL by about twofold." ¹⁵ subsequent decline in the incidence. 16 You can't name a single possibility? 16 Can you explain that sentence to me? 17 17 A. The sentence, I think, is A. It's unknown. 18 self-explanatory. If you have a -- if you ask MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked 19 ¹⁹ the question statistically, you know, does NHL and answered. ²⁰ run in families? Is there a certain percent ²⁰ BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. What about these three points? The ²¹ elevated risk if a parent or an aunt or an uncle 22 has it? The answer is no if you ask that ²² decrease in extrinsic factors, the introduction question that way in the epidemiologic ²³ of new external factors that protect work in ²⁴ combination with each other to lead to a decline ²⁴ literature. Okay? 25 25 in NHL? However, if you ask the question,

Page 238

- ¹ have you any first degree relative with any type ² of blood cancer? A different question. This ³ will increase the risk of NHL by twofold.
- Do you believe that to demonstrate ⁵ causality?
- 6 A. This merely demonstrates an association. It doesn't -- it doesn't 8 necessarily. There could be -- it could be genetic susceptibility with multiple causes that 10 could be different from individual to individual. 11 This does not address any of those questions.
- Is there an association between glyphosate use and non-Hodgkin lymphoma? 13

12

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 14 To my reading of the literature, 15 there is no credible scientific evidence that establishes a relationship between glyphosate use and NHL.
- 18 O. Why do we -- why are meta-analysis 19 done?
- 20 I can't give you an expert opinion as to the answer to that question. I suggest you ²² speak with an epidemiologist.
- 23 Do you even know what the numerical ²⁴ results of any of the meta-analyses in this case ²⁵ are?

Page 239

I really did not review and look at meta-analysis in any detail.

I will say that the reason ⁴ historically in medicine people have done it is ⁵ they've had very small numbers of patients to ⁶ deal with, and they wonder if by combining the ⁷ number of patients and trying to analyze it as a group, as challenging as that is statistically, ⁹ whether that will shed any new light on the ¹⁰ problem.

11 My own personal experience with ¹² meta-analysis in clinical medicine, not ¹³ epidemiology, is that it is, you know, not 14 typically not very useful, but if it is, it's 15 hypothesis-generating and you need to have a ¹⁶ prospective trial to address your question and 17 get vour data.

18 Q. Is it -- is a meta-analysis less useful than Figures 4 and 5?

> MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Calls for speculation.

THE WITNESS: Apples and oranges. Figures 4 and 5 are illustrative of the results and consistent with the results from the prospective study that forms the

Page 240

1 basis of my opinion. They are not 2 epidemiologic studies, so they cannot be

3 compared to any epidemiologic study.

⁴ BY MR. LITZENBURG:

- Do you know if there's a published meta risk that reaches statistical significance?
 - Α.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague.

THE WITNESS: Again, meta-analyses by definition involve analyzing retrospective studies. With the existence of a prospective study, retrospective studies are certainly still useful to generate further hypotheses, but they -- they can't really, you know, address the association question.

BY MR. LITZENBURG:

- Q. Do you -- is it your opinion that two-thirds of cancers have no external 20 contributing factor?
- 21 There's a very interesting article published in Nature by Tomasetti, et al., and he is an expert -- he and Burt Vogelstein, the senior author -- are experts in colon cancer and colon stem cells. They have looked at this stem

Page 241

- 1 cell question using hundreds of databases
 - ² throughout the country, trying to make sense of
- ³ what we actually know happens with exposures in ⁴ cancer.
- In other words, there's genetic ⁶ factors, there's environmental factors, and then
- ⁷ there's unknown, and the unknown we have always
- known in cancer medicine is the largest group.
- 9 Is it your opinion that two-thirds of cancers have no external contributing factor?

11 That was the question. Are you able 12 to answer it?

- 13 Random mutations are likely to be the main reason for the development of about two-thirds of cancers rather than well-defined 16 genetics and exposures, yes.
 - Q. So --

17

- 18 A. That's the current state of the art.
- 19 -- two-thirds of cancers you believe to be unifactorial and just be genetic bad luck?
- A. I don't believe any cancers to be ²² unifactorial.
- 23 Okay. So are you telling me those two-thirds that what? The gene mutation was the primary factor, the most important factor, the

Case 3:16-md-02741: \(\bar{1} = \ba Page 242 Page 244 ¹ initiator? What are -- what are you trying to ¹ were provided to them by IARC to actually ² interrogate, you know, stem cell turnover data in tell me? 3 order to -- to draw their conclusions. A. I am saying --4 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Q. And you have no idea how that 5 proportion translates to NHL? Compound. Calls for speculation. 6 A. No, I wouldn't be able to say in the THE WITNESS: Right. 7 MR. JOHNSTON: Vague. case of NHL at all how that. That's -- that's 8 THE WITNESS: Could you unpack sort of -- that's a global number. 9 Okay. Can we agree these five your question? 10 BY MR. LITZENBURG: factors on page 5 -- inherited genetic disorders, 11 Yeah. In 66 percent of cancer autoimmune disease, immunosuppressive drugs --¹² cases, you're saying that external factors played well, that's three factors --13 no role or are you saying --Uh-huh. A. 14 14 A. No. -- are not accounted for in your 15 ¹⁵ Figure 5 in any way? Q. You're saying --16 No, that's not correct. 16 They -- I disagree with that A. 17 Q. -- that genetic mutation would be statement. 18 initiating? They are obviously included in this 19 global data set because the data set is A. No, that's not correct. all-comers with NHL, and if there's a transplant 20 What are you saying? Q. 21 I am referring to a paper by recipient that's immunosuppressed, there's ²² Tomasetti, et al., that's in my Materials somebody with hepatitis C that gets NHL, they 23 Considered List that indicates of the mutations would all be part of that general population. ²⁴ that are involved in cancer, about two-thirds of What's the difference between a 25 cohort study and a case-control? 25 them have nothing to do with the initial Page 243 Page 245 ¹ underlying predisposition. In other words, Well, in my view, the single most ² mutations that you were born with, mutations that ² important aspect -- there are several ³ you carried over from your parents. So that's ³ differences. The most important aspect is one is ⁴ the family genetics history. ⁴ a retrospective study which looks back at The other piece is exposure, whether ⁵ historical events, which bring in all sorts of ⁶ it be cigarette smoke or alcohol in combination ⁶ limitations and biases, and the other one ⁷ with cigarette smoke or whatever you like, you identifies a group of individuals who are 8 know, together really only represent about a potentially at risk for a certain outcome. 9 third of it. It could be heart disease. It could 10 The other mutations in cancer be cancer. It could be NHL. And, in fact, the 11 randomly occur and that's because stem cells prospective study only enrolls people who have 12 continually divide to replenish our skin, not yet developed the disease in question so they can look at the development of disease over time 13 replenish our gut, replenish our lung epithelial, ¹⁴ and errors occur randomly, and as we get older, in that cohort.

¹⁵ our ability to repair those errors decreases.

16 This random accumulation of mutations is probably what's responsible about ¹⁸ for about two-thirds of cancer. Approximately a third is primarily due to a combination of genetics and environment.

You're talking about cancer overall? O.

22 A. Yes, in the broadest sense. This is 23 not applicable to any particular subset, but if ²⁴ you'll look at that -- that manuscript, you'll 25 see they have looked at -- at registries that

21

There are four components they analyze in a cohort study. Exposed individuals who develop the disease, exposed individuals who do not develop the disease, unexposed individuals who develop the disease, and unexposed ²⁰ individuals who do not develop the disease. This gives a great deal of information into the 22 natural history of that disease and that well-defined patient population. In contrast, case-control study is ²⁵ retrospective. A case-control study by one form

Case 3:16-md-02741:14G i Dacument 1140:3n File 102/20/18 Ph Page 64 of 70 Page 246 Page 248 ¹ or another identifies individuals with a O. And --² particular disease, such as NHL, and then says But it's the retrospective nature ³ we're going to get age matched, sex matched, ³ that in my mind is the -- is the critical ⁴ contemporary controls, and we're going to now component. In clinical medicine, we do ⁵ question them as to their exposure to a drug, ⁵ retrospective studies all the time to generate ⁶ their exposure to a chemical, what have you. ⁶ hypotheses, and then we test them prospectively. The FDA will never give you a drug approval So they're in this situation where 8 they need to, in the case-control for NHL, without a prospective trial. It simply isn't ⁹ identify NHL, individuals with NHL and ask them done. 10 to participate in survey. The basis of which is 10 O. Doctor, would it be ethical to do a ¹¹ we're trying to collect information on what prospective clinical trial on whether Roundup 12 caused your cancer. What can you tell us from gives you cancer? 13 13 your memory? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 14 14 In contrast, the prospective studies Misstates his testimony. 15 ¹⁵ essentially start with everybody in the same THE WITNESS: Yes. There --¹⁶ place and say, okay, we need to keep very close 16 there is no need to do a prospective trial track of what's happening in the future. We're 17 where patients are assigned various 18 18 going to be asking you questions realtime, you groups. You simply design a cohort in 19 19 know, over -- over a period of time and ask you which there are different individuals with 20 to, you know, update your answers as life and 20 different exposures and then analyze the ²¹ circumstances change. 21 22 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 22 So those are the fundamental 23 ²³ differences. Would you agree a randomized 24 Q. Okay. What are the biases that each clinical trial is the gold standard and that's ²⁵ are susceptible to? what you're referring to when you say a new drug Page 247 Page 249 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 1 gets approved? 1

You cannot do randomized studies in ³ a -- in a population of individuals unless

4 there's a clear potential benefit to that study,

5 and there would be no potential benefit to a

⁶ study that looked at extrinsic factors that

caused cancer. Whereas, with treatment there is.

You pretty much just considered temporality when you were deciding whether

there's a causality fit between this agent and

this disease; is that fair?

12 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague.

BY MR. LITZENBURG:

O. In terms of the Bradford Hill criteria, you find that it found temporality; is that fair?

16 A. In terms of the Bradford Hill

18 criteria, I was able to say pretty definitively that the marked steep increase in the incidence of NHL between 1975 and 1985, the etiologic agent for this has not been identified. But I said

assuming approximately a 10-year latency period

and an introduction of glyphosate in 1974, it's reasonable to conclude most, if not all, of the

cases in that 10-year period were not due to

2 Compound.

8

12

16

22

³ BY MR. LITZENBURG:

Q. What is the biases that case-control studies are susceptible to?

Case-control studies are susceptible primarily to recall bias.

Q. Anything else?

9 Meaning you're being asked to estimate an exposure to something in the past, and this is a challenging thing to do.

> Anything else? Q.

13 Well, that, you know, that is -that is one of the, you know, main important one -- that's one of the most important biases in it.

And you've also -- you've also ¹⁷ selected people who are, you know, now have the 18 disease and are wanting to participate in such a ¹⁹ study, and this may be a different cross-section ²⁰ of the population than if you study people ²¹ prospectively who didn't have the disease.

So people's motivation for being in

23 the study, for staying in the study, for ²⁴ participating in it, and the same thing can be ²⁵ said of control participants in a study.

Page

¹ glyphosate.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

23

Q. It all depends on that presumption of a 10-year latency period; right?

MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague as to "all."

THE WITNESS: Yes. It -- it doesn't exclude the possibility of a given individual having a shorter latency period, no. But there is a general feeling, I believe, that 10 years is a -- is a reasonable time period.

There's exceptions on both ends of that, but if you're looking at the US population over a 10-year period, the bulk of the patients are not going to be exceptions. They're going to cluster at the averages.

18 BY MR. LITZENBURG:

- Q. What are the other Bradford Hill criteria that you considered in this report?
- A. The presence of, you know, a dose-response.
 - Q. Anything else?
- A. Biological gradient. Those were the two I particularly decided to, you know, hone in

Page 250

A. A confounding factor is one that, if
taken into consideration, would no longer -would actually be the real explanation for a
relationship between two things. So if you've
got, you know, if A and B look to be closely
associated, but C is a confounding factor which
could give a similar result, the result may be
due to C.

Page 252

So as Bradford Hill himself said,
the important aspect of this is to make sure that
when you're comparing A to B, that some
confounding factor is not responsible for any
observed difference. That's basically his
central tenet.

Q. How did you do that in Figure 5? MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Misrepresents what Figure 5 is.

THE WITNESS: Yeah. Figure 5 is not an epidemiologic study. Figure 5 is not a statistical study. Figure 5 is a snapshot over time of glyphosate usage and NHL incidence.

This was constructed to address the question of whether glyphosate usage on a regional basis was in any way

Page 251

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

on because those were relationships that I felt
 hadn't previously been fully addressed.

- Q. Other than the two you particularly chose to hone in on, did you consider any of the ther Bradford Hill criteria?
- A. I'd like to take a look at the list
 to refresh my memory in order to discuss that
 further.
- ⁹ Q. Can you name two other Bradford Hill ¹⁰ criteria?
- A. I'm aware of the concepts. I'm not aware of the verbiage.
- Q. Can you name one that you considered in this case in addition to what you've already told us?
- A. My goal was not to consider Bradford
 Hill criteria. My goal was to consider the
 temporal aspect and the dose-response aspect, as
 I have in the -- in the data I showed you in this
 report, and I linked those two particular ones to
 Bradford Hill. I did not set out with a goal of
 trying to meet all nine Bradford Hill criteria --
- Q. What's a --
- A. -- as part of this.

25

Q. What's a confounding factor?

Page 253 associated with NHL incidence. Full stop.

No other -- no other conclusions can be, you know, addressed from this, and this was basically, you know, demonstrated that

the results of the AHS study were, in fact, correct.

I had no idea of what Figure 5 was going to look like until I plotted them and looked at them. It could have easily been the other way around.

I'm showing it to you, you know, because I chose to analyze that data and, in fact, I chose to analyze this data in this way, and you were not seeing expected patterns you would if there was a clear association of glyphosate and NHL at the county level when correlated with usage --BY MR. LITZENBURG:

Q. Do --

A. -- in very basic ways.

And the confounding factors that may exist are certainly there, but they would be somewhat mitigated that this is a country-wide survey. So if there was a confounding factor in the Northeast in 10 percent of the patients and

Case 3:16-md-02741:14G i Dacument 1140:3n File 102/20/18 h Page 66 of 70 Page 254 Page 256 ¹ in the Southwest in 2 percent of the patients, at So I was, therefore, you know, ² the end of the day, the patterns wouldn't really ² pretty confident that if there was going to be an ³ association, the geographic association would not ³ change very much. Q. Confounding factors are all 4 dramatically change because the glyphosate data didn't. geographic? 6 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. 6 O. What other years did you look at for 7 Misstates his testimony. this statement? 8 THE WITNESS: I did not make that For which one now? A. 9 9 statement. Q. What other years did you look at 10 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 10 before you picked 2000? 11 Okay. Did you run this model for 11 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked 12 ¹² any latency assumption other than this 10-year, and answered. Misstates his testimony. 13 eight to 12-year? THE WITNESS: I looked several 14 14 There is relatively little hard data years past 2000 and then I looked several ¹⁵ on the latency of NHL, as we discussed at length 15 years below 2000, including the earliest ¹⁶ earlier today. I used the best available data to 16 point in which the data was available. I 17 look at what people seem to think is a reasonable 17 can't recall that now. 18 18 time period. This has been suggested in the If you'd like to bring up the web 19 ¹⁹ literature in many studies. page, we can answer your question. 20 20 That's not what I asked. BY MR. LITZENBURG: 21 21 You said you didn't know what this Q. Do you know if it was the '40s or ²² would look like before you ran it. the '90s? Do you have a ballpark? 23 23 Did you also run it for a five-year MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked assumption and a 15-year assumption? Anything 24 and answered. 25 other than your 10-year assumption? THE WITNESS: I would say it was Page 255 Page 257 A. It's not a 10-year assumption. If the 1990s. 2 you look at it, you'll see it's an eight to ² BY MR. LITZENBURG: ³ 12-year assumption. Q. Do you know if it went back to the Did you run it with any other Q. ⁴ use -- did you look at the decade following the 5 assumption? ⁵ introduction of Roundup to the market? I looked at a couple of different This mapping data that we're talking ⁷ dates, dates for glyphosate exposure. And as I about here certainly does not go back to -- to 8 told you earlier, the intensity of the pattern the 1970s. 9 ⁹ varied somewhat, but the distribution did not. Did you look for any data that did? 10 So I looked at that quite extensively. 10 I looked at data that was in a 11 I don't believe there were more than ¹¹ well-organized data set that was publicly

12 perhaps one more choice of time frame in the --13 in the GeoViewer data for the NCI.

14 Q. Okay.

15 A. So I chose the most up-to-date one.

¹⁶ I was, you know, just very simple

- 17 straightforward. What's our most recent data on
- 18 NHL incidence by county? Assume 10-year latency.
- 19 Okay. What's glyphosate look like? Fine.

20 I was interested to see how

- 21 glyphosate, you know, changed over time, and I
- 22 clicked on a great number of those years. And as
- 23 I've discussed earlier, the data was essentially
- 24 the same in terms of distribution, although the
- ²⁵ dose did change over time.

- available so that anybody could independently
- bring up the data I'm showing you in Figure 4 and
- ¹⁴ Figure 5 on these websites, create it themselves
- and print it out, print it out on as large a
- piece of paper as they liked, project it on a
- wall or a screen, and spend as much time as they
- liked looking at it in as much of a granular
- detail as they would like. So this data is
- available to you, and you can go back and have a
- 21 look at that.

22 I represent once again -- and I hope

- ²³ for the final time -- that I looked at the most
- ²⁴ recent data for incidents by county. It is 2008
- 25 to 2012. I'm interested in contemporary NHL

Page 258 Page 260 ¹ incidents, and then I backed off by, you know, 1 (The reporter read the record on 2 page 259 lines 10-12.) ² till -- till the year 2000. 3 Q. Is it your opinion that glyphosate 3 MR. JOHNSTON: Same objections. 4 doesn't cause non-Hodgkin lymphoma? THE WITNESS: Which population? 5 5 A. Mv --That is a very vague statement. I can't 6 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked address that. 7 BY MR. LITZENBURG: and answered. 8 THE WITNESS: My opinion is there Q. Do you have an opinion that 9 is no credible scientific evidence that glyphosate or Roundup exposure increases the risk 10 shows an association between glyphosate of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in any population? 11 11 A. I am not aware of any credible and NHL. 12 BY MR. LITZENBURG: scientific evidence linking glyphosate use to the 13 development of NHL. Q. So it's better characterized as you 14 simply don't know? 14 O. Why did you ask me which population? 15 15 A. There is --Your first question sound like --16 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. sounded like you were specifying something and 17 didn't complete it. Your second one was an Misstates his testimony. 18 overall comment on global NHL. THE WITNESS: Yeah. There is no 19 19 scientific evidence today that supports an Q. Okay. 20 20 association between glyphosate and NHL in So I did not understand what the 21 what I consider to be a scientifically 21 term "population" referred to. Was that a 22 population in California? A population in Iowa? credible manner. 23 The population of the cohort study? I asked you 23 BY MR. LITZENBURG: Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether to clarify that question. Thank you. 25 it increases or decreases the risk of non-Hodgkin And you agree that you would be Page 259 Page 261 1 lymphoma? ¹ comfortable at a meeting with other oncologists 2 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Vague ² discussing your recommendation for parents to go 3 as to "it." His opinion is stated in his ahead and continue using glyphosate around 4 report. Asked and answered. You're children with NHL? 5 5 harassing the witness at this point. MR. JOHNSTON: I'm going to object. You've asked that argumentative 6 Go ahead. You can answer it. 6 7 THE WITNESS: Would you like to and abusive and disrespectful question 8 rephrase the question? 8 three times today. I don't know why you 9 9 BY MR. LITZENBURG: need to ask it a third time, but it's very 10 10 Q. No. Do you have an opinion whether disrespectful and argumentative and Roundup or glyphosate exposure increases the risk 11 demonstrates how you intend to conduct 12 in a population for non-Hodgkin lymphoma? these depositions. 13 13 MR. JOHNSTON: His opinion is You can answer it again if you'd 14 stated in his report. Vague. Asked and 14 like to. 15 15 answered. Argumentative and harassing. THE WITNESS: I have no opinion 16 16 as to whether any individual should Go ahead. 17 17 THE WITNESS: Again, I'd like you continue or discontinue their use of 18 18 to restate the question one more time glyphosate. I have no opinion on that 19 19 because there were a couple of words in it matter. 20 that were different from the last time you 20 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 21 asked it, and I want to be sure I can The only thing you have an opinion 22 address every component of it. on whether they should expose themselves or not 23 BY MR. LITZENBURG: expose themselves to are four chemicals in that 24 Q. Would the court reporter read it? one article about pesticides? 25 25 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Goes

Page 262 Page 264 1 beyond the scope of his opinion in this exposure and NHL, I do not believe there 2 is any credible scientific evidence case. 3 3 linking the two. THE WITNESS: I am not in a ⁴ BY MR. LITZENBURG: 4 position here to provide expert testimony 5 on the details of insecticide exposure and What else do you do -- all right. 6 when it should and shouldn't be Take a five-minute break. 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is recommended. 8 8 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 2:54. We are going off the record. 9 9 (A brief recess was taken.) There are four things that you would 10 ¹⁰ tell patients to modify their exposure to your THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now 11 NHL patients, and they are those four pesticides 11 is 3:06. We are back on the record. 12 in that article; is that true? 12 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 13 13 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Q. Dr. Fleming, one more question. 14 14 Misstates his testimony. Speculative. Is there anything that IARC has 15 15 classified one way or another that you've told Incomplete hypothetical. 16 THE WITNESS: I would explain to any of your patients about? 17 patients that there was literature A. Absolutely. IARC classifies tobacco 18 as a Class 1 carcinogen. It also classifies implicating five pesticides that had been 19 recently published as part of a robust alcohol as that, and certainly I counsel my 20 prospective cohort study, and if they were patients who both smoke and consume alcohol to 21 interested in more information about the added effects of doing that. 22 these, you know, compounds, I would -- I 22 Okay. So --Q. 23 23 It also -- if I may continue? would discuss it further but... A. 24 BY MR. LITZENBURG: 24 O. Yeah. 25 25 There are a variety of Have you had that discussion before? A. Page 263 Page 265 I have not actually been -- I have ¹ chemotherapeutic agents -- cytotoxin, ² mentioned to people that there may be ² Vincristine, etoposide, Busulfan, just to name a ³ agricultural-related products. I mean, this has ³ few -- that are all classified as Level 1 human ⁴ been known, as we discussed earlier, since at ⁴ carcinogens by IARC. And I discuss these --⁵ least the 1970s it increased the risk in farmers. ⁵ these when applicable when treating patients with And so if I'm talking to a farmer great regularity. ⁷ and he says, hey, doc, what do you know now? I O. Okay. Alcohol, tobacco, chemo. will absolutely tell him that. Anything else? 9 Those are the ones that absolutely If I am talking to someone who lives 10 in an urban environment and has no questions would be the great majority of things. ¹¹ about exposures, I am not going to list these and Occasionally a patient will, you know, make an 12 tell them that they must at all costs rethink 12 inquiry about something, a particular compound, ¹³ and if I don't readily know the answer, I'll say 13 their exposure to these compounds and their ¹⁴ family must as well. Because I don't believe the ¹⁴ I'll need to, you know, get back to you on that. ¹⁵ association, while there, is strong enough to ¹⁵ But, you know, my current answer is, it's not ¹⁶ make that kind of recommendation. 16 ringing a bell, but next time we meet I'll have a 17 better answer for you. And I'll go look it up. You wouldn't tell those same 18 Have any of those things been in patients or that farmer about any of the 19 19 literature on Roundup? response to the IARC classification? 20 My guess is you don't tell your 20 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. Asked 21 patients about tobacco being a carcinogen because and answered. 22 THE WITNESS: I would tell a 22 IARC classified it as such; is that right? 23 23 That's a really poorly worded logic patient in my office the same thing I'm 24 telling you today. 24 question. 25 25 That in terms of glyphosate Have you begun telling any patients

	Page 266		Page 268
1	about anything you believe is carcinogenic as a	1	
2	result of IARC making that classification?		ERRATA
3	A. Not recently that I can recall, no.	2	
4	Q. Okay. And, again, what would you	3	
5	need to know to determine whether glyphosate was	4	PAGE LINE CHANGE
6	a contributing factor to the development of	5	
7	somebody's non-Hodgkin lymphoma? What would you	6	REASON:
8	need to know about that person?	7	
9	A. I wouldn't need to know anything	8	REASON:
10	about the person because you're asking a	9	
11	case-specific causality question, and the general	10	REASON:
12	causation question I should say the evidence is	11	
13	very clear that there is no credible evidence	12	1C2 15 01 1.
14	implicating glyphosate and NHL.	13	
15	So discussing it in a granular form	14	REASON:
16	with an individual patient at any length doesn't	15	
17	seem to be productive.	16	REASON:
18	MR. LITZENBURG: All right.	17 18	DE A GON
19	That's all I got.	19	REASON:
20	MR. JOHNSTON: All right. Give	20	DEACON.
21	us a second. We may be done	21	REASON:
22	MR. LITZENBURG: Okay.	22	DEACON:
23	MR. JOHNSTON: but I want to	23	READOIN.
24	make sure.	24	REASON:
25	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is	25	
	Page 267		Page 269
1	3:09. We are going off the record.	1	
2	(A brief recess was taken.)	2	TICHNO WEED GIVEN OF DELICITIES
3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is	3	
4	3:12. We are back on the record.	_	1,, uo
5	MR. JOHNSTON: We don't have any	6	hereby certify that I have read the
6	questions on behalf of Monsanto. So I	7	foregoing pages, and that the same is a correct transcription of the answers
7	assume this deposition is considered	8	given by me to the questions therein
8	closed at this point.	9	propounded, except for the corrections or
9	MR. LITZENBURG: We agree.	10	changes in form or substance, if any,
10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is	11	
11	3:12. This deposition has concluded.	12	
12		13	
13	(Deposition concluded at 3:12 p.m.)	14	
14		15	William William Co, Will, Till Billiam
15	* * *	16	
16		17	
17		18	Subscribed and Sworn
18		19	to before me this
19		20	day of, 20 My commission expires:
20		21	
21			
22		22	Notary Public
23		23	•
24		24	

	Page 270	
1	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER	
2	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)	
3	I, DENISE D. VICKERY, CRR/RMR and	
4	Notary Public, hereby certify the witness was by	
5	me first duly sworn to testify to the truth; that	
6	the foregoing deposition was taken at the time	
7	and place stated herein; and that the said	
8	deposition was recorded stenographically by me	
9	and thereafter reduced to printing under my	
10	direction; that said deposition is a true record	
11	of the testimony given by said witness.	
12	I certify the inspection, reading and	
13	signing of said deposition were NOT waived by	
14	counsel for the respective parties and by the	
15	witness; and that I am not a relative or employee	
16	of any of the parties, or a relative or employee	
17	of either counsel, and I am in no way interested	
18	directly or indirectly in this action.	
19	directly of monectly in this action.	
20		
21		
22		
23	Denise D. Vickery, CRR/RMR	
24	Definse D. Vickery, CRIVRIVIA	
25	My Commission expires February 14, 2018	
	Wy Commission expires rebluary 14, 2016	